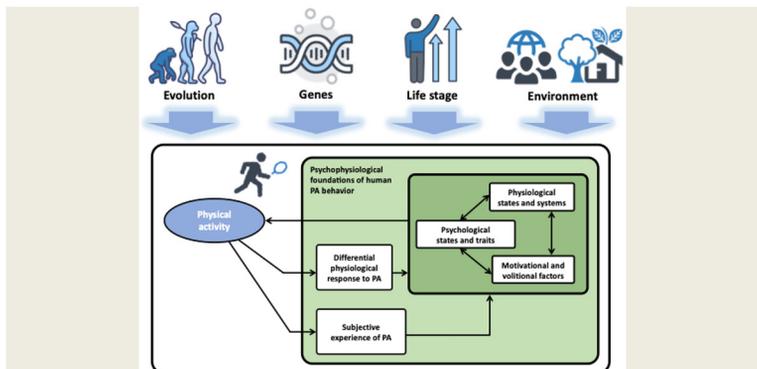


PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF HUMAN PHYSICAL ACTIVITY BEHAVIOR AND MOTIVATION: THEORIES, SYSTEMS, MECHANISMS, EVOLUTION, AND GENETICS

Integrative psychophysiological model of physical activity behavior



CONCLUSION

Multidisciplinary and holistic approaches are needed to better understand human physical activity behavior by linking traditional cognitive-behavioral theories, physiology, and evolutionary science

AUTHORS

Markus Gerber, Boris Cheval, Robyn Cody, Flora Colledge, Vivien Hohberg, Yann C. Klimentidis, Christin Lang, Vera Nina Looser, Sebastian Ludyga, Matthew Stults-Kolehmainen, Oliver Faude

CORRESPONDENCE

markus.gerber@unibas.ch

KEY WORDS

evolution; exercise; motivation; neuroscience; physical activity

CLINICAL HIGHLIGHTS

Physical activity behavior is a meaningful part of human lives, starting before birth and lasting until death. It facilitates growth, learning, and exploring in early stages of life, offers an opportunity for leisure time and high-performance activities, and supports activities of daily living in adult life. Regular physical activity is an important aspect of overall health, which makes decreasing levels of physical activity a global topic of interest. Despite the ascribed level of importance, to this day we still do not know all there is to know about what drives human physical activity behavior and motivation. Theories, models, and frameworks provide us with potential explanations for the source of behavior, drawing from behavioral and cognitivist psychology, neuroscience, evolution, and genetics. From a psychophysiological point of view, characterized by mind and body reciprocity, we can add depth by taking neural networks, neurotransmitters, hormones, etc. as well as interactions with environmental cues in both conscious and automatic decision-making into account. This is facilitated by new technologies allowing increasingly accurate brain imaging. Although evolution predispositioned humans to be both physically active and inactive, it is time to broaden our perspectives and to consider knowledge from different disciplines to facilitate the promotion of physically active lifestyles.

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF HUMAN PHYSICAL ACTIVITY BEHAVIOR AND MOTIVATION: THEORIES, SYSTEMS, MECHANISMS, EVOLUTION, AND GENETICS

Markus Gerber,¹ Boris Cheval,² Robyn Cody,¹ Flora Colledge,³ Vivien Hohberg,¹ Yann C. Klimentidis,⁴ Christin Lang,¹ Vera Nina Looser,¹ Sebastian Ludyga,¹ Matthew Stults-Kolehmainen,^{5,6} and Oliver Faude¹

¹Department of Sport, Exercise and Health, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland; ²Département Science du Sport et Education Physique, Ecole Normale Supérieure de Rennes, Rennes, France; ³Department of Health Sciences and Medicine, University of Lucerne, Lucerne, Switzerland; ⁴Epidemiology and Biostatistics Department, Mel & Enid Zuckerman College of Public Health, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, United States; ⁵Department of Biobehavioral Sciences, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York, United States; and ⁶Center for Weight Management, Yale New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Connecticut, United States

Abstract

Physical activity is a meaningful part of life that starts before birth and lasts until death. There are many health benefits to be derived from physical activity; hence, regular engagement is recommended on a weekly basis. However, these recommendations are often not met. This raises the question: when and why are people motivated to be physically active? Attempts to explain the motivation for physical activity (or lack thereof) have been a research interest for many years and in many disciplines. In this review, we provide evidence suggesting that physical activity behavior and the psychophysiological foundations thereof are influenced by evolution, genetics, life stage, and the environment. The psychophysiological foundations in turn comprise motivational and volitional factors as described in traditional psychological theories, psychological states and traits such as affective and stress reactions, as well as physiological states and systems (e.g., anatomical development and neural networks and transmitters). Importantly, physical activity elicits differential physiological responses and subjective experiences, which may impact future physical activity behavior and motivation. In summary, the interplay of psychophysiological mechanisms and the importance of examining the ultimate mechanism for physical activity behavior are emphasized. The synthesis of knowledge provided in this review provides impetus for theory development and can facilitate the promotion of physically active lifestyles.

evolution; exercise; motivation; neuroscience; physical activity

1. INTRODUCTION	1213
2. THEORIES, MODELS, AND FRAMEWORKS TO...	1218
3. NEUROSCIENCE AND MOTIVATED BEHAVIOR	1228
4. LINK BETWEEN NEUROSCIENCE AND...	1235
5. EVOLUTIONARY FOUNDATIONS OF HUMAN...	1242
6. SLEEP AND MODERN TECHNOLOGIES: TWO...	1249
7. INTEGRATIVE MODEL, IMPLICATIONS, AND...	1252

1. INTRODUCTION

When and why are people motivated to become and stay physically active? This essential question has concerned sport, exercise, and health scientists since the middle of the twentieth century and has become even more important since physical inactivity has become one of the leading causes of death worldwide (1–3). Today, public health experts agree that physical activity (PA) is a complex

phenomenon that depends on a multitude of influencing factors. Obtaining a complete and accurate picture of the mechanisms underlying PA motivation has so far been complicated by the fact that most studies have focused on cognitive-behavioral and environmental factors, while remaining silent about the psychophysiological mechanisms and evolutionary foundations underpinning PA behavior and motivation. The time is ripe to take on a multidisciplinary and more holistic approach by establishing links between traditional cognitive-behavioral theories, physiology (in this article with a special focus on brain networks and neurotransmitters), and evolutionary biology/psychology. Such new impetus is warranted, as traditional approaches have proved to be only modestly effective in increasing levels of PA and in initiating behavior change (4–8).

1.1. Physical Activity Behavior

According to the World Health Organization (WHO), PA is defined as “any bodily movement produced by

CLINICAL HIGHLIGHTS

Physical activity behavior is a meaningful part of human lives, starting before birth and lasting until death. It facilitates growth, learning, and exploring in early stages of life, offers an opportunity for leisure time and high-performance activities, and supports activities of daily living in adult life. Regular physical activity is an important aspect of overall health, which makes decreasing levels of physical activity a global topic of interest. Despite the ascribed level of importance, to this day we still do not know all there is to know about what drives human physical activity behavior and motivation. Theories, models, and frameworks provide us with potential explanations for the source of behavior, drawing from behavioral and cognitivist psychology, neuroscience, evolution, and genetics. From a psychophysiological point of view, characterized by mind and body reciprocity, we can add depth by taking neural networks, neurotransmitters, hormones, etc. as well as interactions with environmental cues in both conscious and automatic decision-making into account. This is facilitated by new technologies allowing increasingly accurate brain imaging. Although evolution predispositioned humans to be both physically active and inactive, it is time to broaden our perspectives and to consider knowledge from different disciplines to facilitate the promotion of physically active lifestyles.

skeletal muscles that requires energy expenditure” (9) and can be performed during leisure time (e.g., cycling to work, shopping, gardening) or in an occupational context (e.g., manual labor) (10). A distinction can be made between light [1.6–2.9 metabolic equivalents (METs)], moderate (3–5.9 METs), and vigorous (≥ 6 METs) PA (11).

It is also used as an umbrella term covering the related concepts of exercise, fitness, and sport (10) (FIGURE 1). Exercise (e.g., jogging, swimming, dancing, weight training) is typically planned or structured and requires repetitive bodily movements with the aim of maintaining or improving health through physical fitness, well-being, and social interaction (9). Physical fitness, in turn, is considered a measure of the capacity to perform PA or exercise (12). Sports (e.g., football, athletics, gymnastics) are typically practiced for performance and competition (10) or for the experience (e.g., trend sports, risk sports, nature sports) (13–15). A more recent definition of PA takes a broader approach in which PA “involves people moving, acting and performing within culturally specific spaces and contexts, and influenced by a unique array of interests, emotions, ideas, instructions and relationships” (16). Here, it becomes evident that PA is more than mere energy expenditure but involves complex and context-specific processes, which are addressed throughout this review. The most widely used PA recommendations are those from the WHO (17, 18), which offer specific guidelines for different populations, including children and adolescents, older adults, people with disabilities, and pregnant/postpartum women. For adults, WHO PA recommendations currently state the need for ≥ 150 min of moderate to intense PA per week (19) (FIGURE 2).

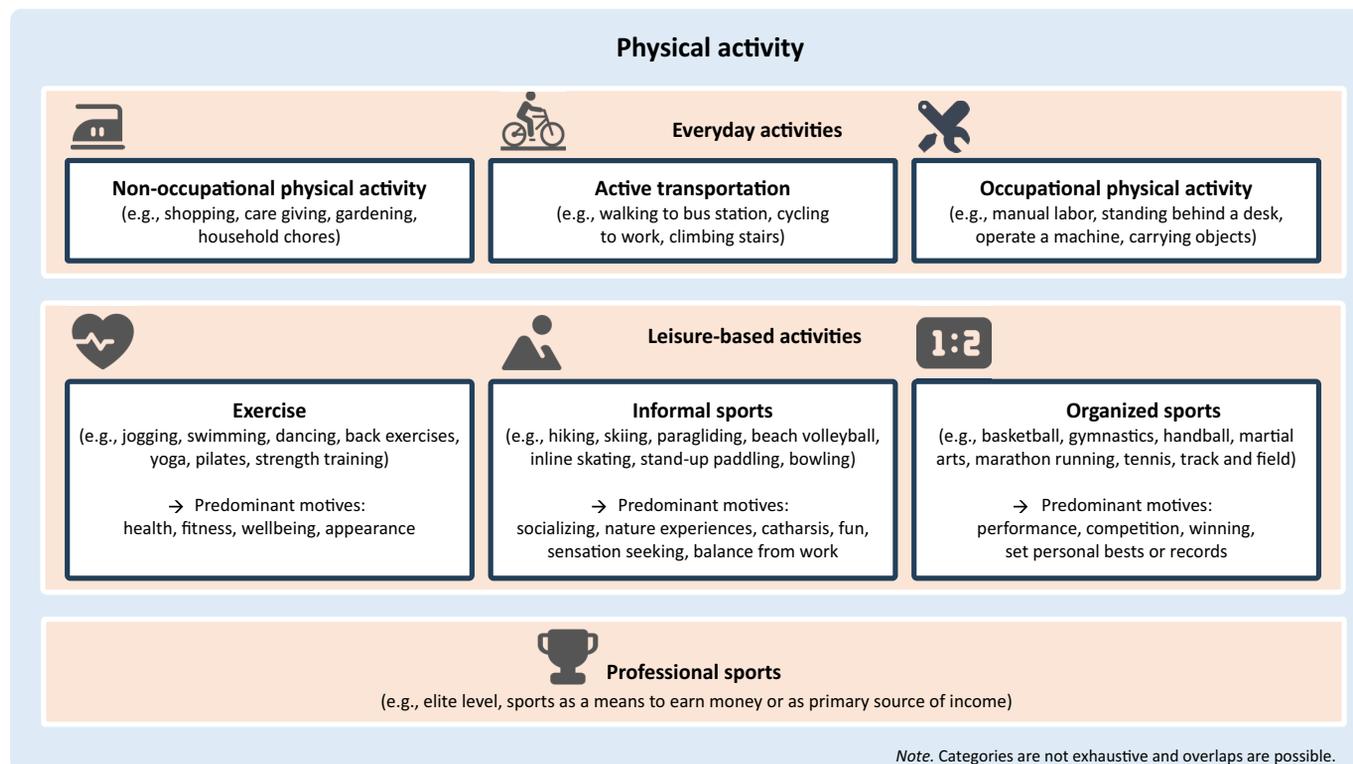


FIGURE 1. Physical activity is an umbrella term for both everyday and leisure-based activities. Everyday activities can be considered as nonoccupational, active transportation, or occupational, whereas leisure-based activities can be considered as exercise or informal or organized sports. Adapted from Fuchs et al. (10). Used with permission.



FIGURE 2. World Health Organization (WHO) recommendations for physical activity and sedentary behavior displaying that every move counts and varying recommendations according to categories (www.who.int/health-topics/physical-activity). Used with permission.

Even before birth, children can benefit from PA, as regular maternal PA during pregnancy has been associated with positive health and neurodevelopment in children (20–25). Newborns have a natural drive to learn about themselves and their environment through movement, which intensifies during infancy (26). Drive describes a motivational state, which is characterized by arousal and perceived tension and which energizes an organism to meet a basic need (27). Like food, water, and sleep, movement is a biological necessity, which has its greatest impact before adolescence (27). During childhood and adolescence, PA is important for motor, social, emotional, and cognitive development (28–35). During preschool years, when fundamental motor skills develop with maturation (36, 37), regular PA plays a central role in the development of fine and gross motor skills (38–45). Additionally, children who regularly engage in PA show fewer problematic social interactions with peers, parents, and teachers than their less active counterparts (46). A positive association with higher PA levels was also found for cognitive performance (including executive function) and academic achievement (47–50). In adulthood, PA is associated with numerous health benefits, including reduced risk of premature mortality and prevention of a wide range of chronic

diseases (FIGURE 3) (51, 52). Participation in regular PA has also been associated with improved quality of life (53–56), increased capacity to cope with stress (57–64), improved sleep (65–69), and reduced risk of developing mental health issues such as depression (70–74) or anxiety disorders (73, 75–78). In older age, PA helps maintain independence (79–82), counteracts increasing frailty (83–87) and social isolation (88–91), and may counteract cognitive decline (92–96) and reduce age-related multimorbidity (97). Hence, PA is part of life from the very beginning, contributing to growth, development, and health.

Despite the well-documented benefits of a physically active lifestyle for both physical and mental health, the rates of PA remain low to modest at the population level (98–112). A recent WHO report showed that the (self-reported) global prevalence of insufficient PA was 27.5% among adults, with a particularly high prevalence in high-income countries, with more than one-third of adults (36.7%) not meeting recommended levels (107).

1.2. Physical Activity Motivation

Motivation can be defined as “the energizing of behavior in pursuit of a goal” (113), and thus in a classical sense

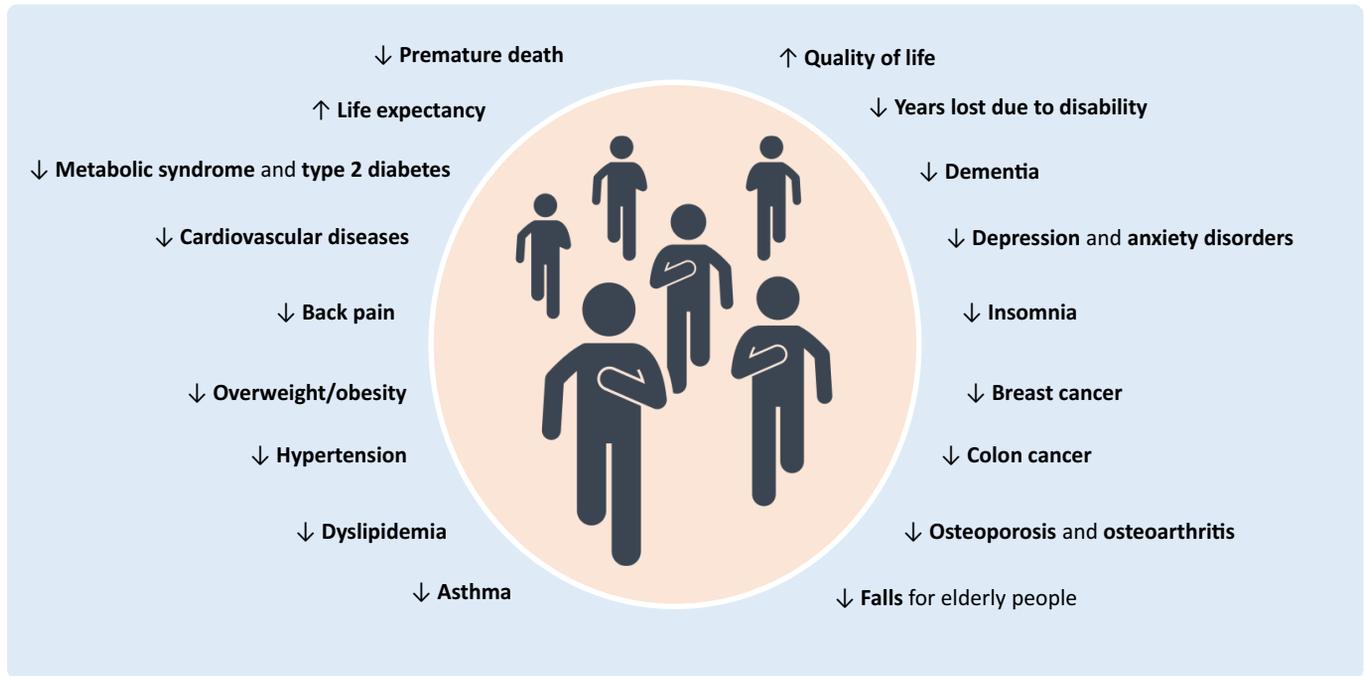


FIGURE 3. Adults engaging in regular physical activity may benefit from reduced risk of premature mortality, prevention of (chronic) diseases, increased life expectancy and quality of life, as well as decreased years lost because of disability and risk of falls.

motivation precedes the aforementioned behavioral outcomes and is necessary to obtain basic needs (113). Importantly, developments in research show that motivation is no longer considered one entity but a process (114). As such, it is crucial not only to understand psychological mechanisms but also to explore what occurs on a deeper level with the help of tools such as neuroimaging (113). As behavior varies, so do the level and orientation of motivation, e.g., the underlying reasons (the “why”) of actions. For instance, an individual may feel more or less energized to perform an action out of interest or obligation or to avoid a less favorable outcome (115).

Overall, PA motivation has typically been thought of as relatively stable, with changes occurring over weeks (27, 116). However, a shift has occurred to focus on motivation states, such as momentary changes in motivation that occur over much smaller time periods (e.g., 1–5 min), which appear to influence intentions to be physically active and activity behavior (117, 118). These findings have resulted in studies investigating motivation to move and be sedentary “right now” or “in this very moment,” which have advanced with developments in increasingly accurate instrumentation, such as the Cravings for Rest and Volitional Energy Expenditure (CRAVE) scale (116). The results of these studies have indicated that momentary changes may be due to a multitude of different influences, including various social, environmental, behavioral, and biological factors (116, 119–121). For example, an Ecological Momentary Assessment (EMA) study demonstrated that motivation states to move, be active, and be sedentary

followed a circadian pattern for the majority of participants, with peaks in motivation to be active around 3:00 in the afternoon (117). In healthy populations, motivation states may follow a paradigm similar to satiation, peaking when deprived and sharply falling when satisfied (27, 122). Indeed, the desire to move greatly decreases with vigorous activity and increases with long periods of sitting (116). Some data indicate, however, that not all types of PA produce the same effect. For instance, short bursts of PA, such as sprint intervals of 5–6 s, appear to energize and increase motivation (120, 123).

The loss of the desire to be physically active may be adaptive or maladaptive (26, 124–127). For example, when an individual becomes ill (e.g., food poisoning, flu), a sudden loss of drive to be physically active is likely adaptive, facilitating recuperation when energy is needed to fight infection. However, a sustained loss of motivation leading to dysfunction in daily life is maladaptive and may manifest in a variety of different ways (26, 27, 119). Amotivation refers to a state in which individuals cannot perceive a relationship between their behavior and that behavior’s subsequent outcome, but it is often simply thought of as a lack of motivation or a motivational-null state (128, 129). Amotivation must be distinguished from low motivation, as it appears to have distinctive etiology, biophysical characteristics, and behavioral consequences (129–134). Disturbed motivation is frequently seen in a number of hyper- and hypokinetic psychiatric disorders and physical conditions (TABLE 1). For instance, individuals with depression were found to exhibit markedly

Table 1. Nonexhaustive list of disturbed motivation and related disorders

Disorder	Symptoms	Physical Activity Consequence	Possible Physiological Explanations
Depressive disorder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lack of motivation - Psychomotor retardation - Alterations of reward perception - Anhedonia - Apathy/disinterest 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Low desire to be physically active (135) - Agitated movement behaviors (136) - Less willingness to engage in effort to be physically active (137) - Undermining efforts to be physically active 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elevated neuroinflammation (137) - Inhibited dopamine signaling (137) - Decreased relative left frontal EEG activity
Anxiety disorder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Anxious apprehension - Anxious arousal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Low levels of PA 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Relative left frontal EEG activity - Symmetrical frontal alpha activity (138)
Chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS)/ myalgic encephalomyelitis (ME)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delayed and prolonged stress response - Mental and physical fatigue - Debilitation (139–143) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Postexertional malaise (PEM) (135) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dysfunctional endothelial perfusion function - Dysfunctional mitochondrial perfusion function - Dysfunctional neuroglial perfusion function - Dysfunctional cerebral perfusion function (140)
Parkinson's disease	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Motor apathy (144) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Impaired motivation for PA 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Degeneration of the dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra - Changes in the ventral striatum - Changes in inferior prefrontal gyrus - Changes in anterior and posterior cingulate - Altered mesocorticolimbic circuit - Low gray matter density in the bilateral inferior frontal gyrus and the right prefrontal gyrus (144)
Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Motivational dysfunction - Inability to attend to delayed rewards vs. immediate gratification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lower levels of healthful PA/ exercise behavior (145) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hypoactivity of the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway (146)
Restless legs syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Restless legs - Restless arms - Restless trunk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pathological urge to move 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Iron deficiency - Excessive dopamine in the substantia nigra and thalamus - Problems with endogenous opioids - Problems with melanocortin system - Genetic factors (147)

EEG, electroencephalogram; PA, physical activity.

higher risks of insufficient engagement in PA compared to their healthy counterparts (71, 112, 148, 149). This disparity has been attributed to motivational (e.g., reduced self-efficacy, weaker goal intentions), volitional (e.g., lower action and coping planning, perception of more behavioral barriers), affective (e.g., reduced experience of pleasure during exercise), and social (e.g., limited availability of social support) factors (150–158). Previous research also suggested that various physiological influences play a role in explaining why people with depression are less likely to engage in PA, including alterations in brain structure and function (159–167), neuroendocrine regulation (168–171), growth factors (172–176), inflammation (177–183), oxidative stress (184–186), and cardiorespiratory fitness (187–194). Interestingly, many of these physiological factors are also identified as potential

mechanisms underlying the antidepressant effects of exercise training (195–197). Additionally, psychoactive substances and medications such as caffeine and haloperidol are known to have significant effects on the drive to be physically active (198). Long-term use of antipsychotics frequently results in movement disorders, such as tardive dyskinesia, associated with jerky and uncoordinated movements (199, 200). Previous research has further shown that the use of some antidepressants and antipsychotics can lead to substantial weight gain (201–203) and increased fatigue (204, 205). These side effects may influence individuals' self-esteem, self-efficacy, and body image (206–212), potentially diminishing their motivation to engage in physical activity (212–219). Disturbed motivation may also result in an abnormally high desire to

be physically active (206–208). This may be the case for individuals with exercise addiction (also termed exercise dependence), who exhibit rigid adherence to exercise regimes, often without any competitive motivation (209). Affected individuals report symptoms akin to substance-related disorders, such as increasing exercise volume in response to diminishing feelings of reward, exercising despite severe illness or injury, lying to friends and family about their activities, and feeling unable to stop or reduce their exercise volume (210). These symptoms appear to remain stable over time and are frequently accompanied by other psychiatric comorbidities (211). Nevertheless, although excessive exercise can pose a problem for some people, the number of individuals affected by exercise addiction is relatively low in comparison to the number of those who fail to achieve sufficient levels of PA (210, 212). This raises the question of why so many exercising individuals are able to resist exercise addiction (212–216) and, conversely, why exercise appears unrewarding for so many (217–219), particularly as participation in PA was shown to cause the release of certain mood-enhancing neurotransmitters (220–224) and endocannabinoids (225–227). Notably, there is a paradoxical nature of structured exercise training being both enjoyable and frequently also draining and, at higher intensities, even painful (228). A parallel may be drawn with eating disorders, behavior forms that are both rewarding to sufferers and carried out compulsively despite also involving severe physical discomfort (229–231).

1.3. Aim and Structure of the Review

As we have learned so far, PA is a complex behavior, part of life from the onset, essential for development and health, and is guided by complex motivational processes. Additionally, we know that, globally, a large number of individuals are insufficiently physically active. For these reasons, it is essential to improve our understanding of multifaceted motivational processes required to promote PA behavior and improve population health. To address this, we aim to summarize current knowledge in the fields of psychology, neuroscience, and evolutionary science. In our opinion, it is time to broaden our perspective and to consider knowledge from different disciplines to advance theory development and to facilitate the promotion of physically active lifestyles. Our review will make an important contribution by highlighting blind spots in the current empirical landscape, and by suggesting new territories that could be explored in future research.

To this end, the present review is structured as follows: First, we highlight early and more contemporary psychological theories, models, and frameworks explaining PA behavior and motivation and developments in various

fields of research (sect. 2). We then turn our attention to the neuroscience of motivated behavior, including the emergence of “health neuroscience” with approach versus avoidance, need versus incentive, as well as conscious and nonconscious aspects of behavior (sect. 3). In a next step, we link the aforementioned early psychological theories and frameworks with neuroscientific findings shedding light on the role of different brain networks and transmitter systems in motivated behavior (sect. 4). Furthermore, we explore the potential of evolutionary science in explaining PA as well as inactivity (sect. 5). We then briefly address two further issues important for an enhanced understanding of PA motivation: the role of sleep (deprivation) and the potential of modern technologies and digitalization for the promotion of PA on a population level (sect. 6). In the final part (sect. 7), we attempt to provide an integrative model and present a reflection on possible practical implications.

2. THEORIES, MODELS, AND FRAMEWORKS TO UNDERSTAND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY BEHAVIOR AND MOTIVATION

In this section, theories, models, and frameworks explaining PA behavior and motivation are introduced. A theory must fulfill four criteria to be considered as such, including conceptual definitions, domain limitations, relationship-building, and predictions (232). Theories are typically based on empirical data and supported by rigorous testing (233). Models are simplified representations of complex systems, serving to better understand the system and make predictions (234). Frameworks are typically an organization or classification of information, often used for decision-making or problem-solving (235). In the following, a nonexhaustive selection of the most popular theories, models, and frameworks used to better understand and influence health behavior in general, and PA in particular, is presented.

2.1. Early Psychological Research on PA Behavior

Early research in PA psychology was primarily based on secondary data analyses, using data from clinical trials or epidemiological cohort studies to predict PA and adherence (236, 237). Findings highlighted a wide range of psychological measures (so-called determinants) linked to PA behavior (238–242). The nature of this early research was largely atheoretical, and insights about the causal interplay of different psychological variables remained on a superficial level (243, 244). Consequentially, this early research provided neither reliable explanations nor useful intervention theories on which future PA interventions could be based. Progress took place in the late 1980s

when researchers created and applied more complex theoretical frameworks specifying the causal structure between variables, which led to the development of testable hypotheses and refinement of theories (245–247).

Since then, research efforts have been clearly directed either toward understanding psychological aspects, particularly within the domains of sport, exercise, and health psychology (236, 246, 248–250), or toward examining environmental factors (251–256), specifically within the broader context of public health (99, 257–262). This dual focus suggests a dichotomy in research priorities between individual psychological factors and broader environmental influences. The question revolves around identifying the factors that contribute to shaping an individual's behavior in relation to PA (236). To address this question and to learn more about human PA motivation, researchers have applied diverse theories, models, and frameworks, hereby particularly focusing on humanistic, social cognitive, and socioecological paradigms.

2.2. Self-Determination Theory

Early humanistic (or organismic) theorists departed from behaviorism by emphasizing intrinsic needs and challenging the idea that behavior is a sole reaction to reinforcement or punishment (263–265). A central concept that emerged was self-actualization, suggesting that human actions stem from an innate drive to grow, develop, and fulfill one's potential. Along these lines, Ryan and Deci (266) developed the self-determination theory (SDT) in 1985. SDT posits that individuals strive to satisfy three basic psychological needs: autonomy, competence, and relatedness (267, 268). Autonomy denotes an internal locus of control and the perception of being in control of one's own actions. Competence describes a sense of mastery and the perception of being effective in one's own actions. Relatedness is characterized by a feeling of being connected to and cared for by others. Striving to fulfill these needs leads to the participation in activities. In turn, the extent to which these needs are met (or thwarted) describes an individual's motivational regulation, which is said to occur on a continuum ranging from amotivation to intrinsic motivation (269). Intrinsic motivation is regulated intrinsically and is characterized by high autonomy and internalization. Actions are performed for enjoyment, pleasure, and fun. Further along the continuum lies extrinsic motivation, consisting of four different regulation modi: integrated regulation, where behaviors are fully incorporated in the process of satisfying psychological needs; identified regulation, where actions are performed to uphold personal values; introjected regulation, where actions are performed to avoid disapproval; and external regulation, where actions are performed to gain external

reinforcement or avoid punishment. The four regulation modi are characterized by decreasing internalization and autonomy. Along these lines, integrated and identified regulation modi are considered autonomous, whereas introjected and external regulation modi are considered controlled. Amotivation is characterized by acting without a clear reason or rationale (FIGURE 4) (270, 271). A connection between psychological need satisfaction and PA has consistently manifested across diverse populations (272–277). Studies indicate that more intrinsic forms of motivation correlate with PA behavior and maintenance, whereas extrinsic forms exhibit a weaker association. Furthermore, the fulfillment of basic psychological needs, particularly competence, emerged as a positive predictor of engagement in PA (272).

2.3. Social Cognitive Frameworks

The social cognitive frameworks originated from a shift in psychological research toward cognitive paradigms, incorporating social learning and mental representations of motivation. Initially applied to health behaviors (278), these frameworks posit that people form and act upon expectancies of behavioral events and outcomes, with valued outcomes and expectancies crucial to subsequent actions (279). Additionally, self-efficacy, i.e., an individual's belief regarding their capabilities to perform an activity (280), is emphasized. Hence for a desired behavior to take place, individuals must not only expect favorable outcomes but also believe in their own capabilities to perform the behavior. In the following, we present three of the best-known theories/models as examples so that we can build on them in later sections to establish links to neuroscience.

2.3.1. Health belief model.

The health belief model (HBM) was developed by Hochbaum, Rosenstock, and colleagues (281–284) in the mid-1960s (FIGURE 5). It includes the following key constructs: perceived severity, perceived susceptibility, perceived benefits, perceived barriers, and self-efficacy, which in turn may be subject to modifying factors such as demographics (age, sex, or ethnicity) and psychological characteristics (personality, skills, attitudes). Additionally, cues to action (e.g., media messages, advice from health professionals) are said to influence behavior (282). The model suggests that individuals' beliefs about their health significantly influence their health behaviors (285–288). Perceived susceptibility refers to an individual's belief about the likelihood of experiencing a health issue, whereas perceived severity refers to the belief about the seriousness of the consequences of a health issue. Perceived benefits involve weighing the positive outcomes of adopting a

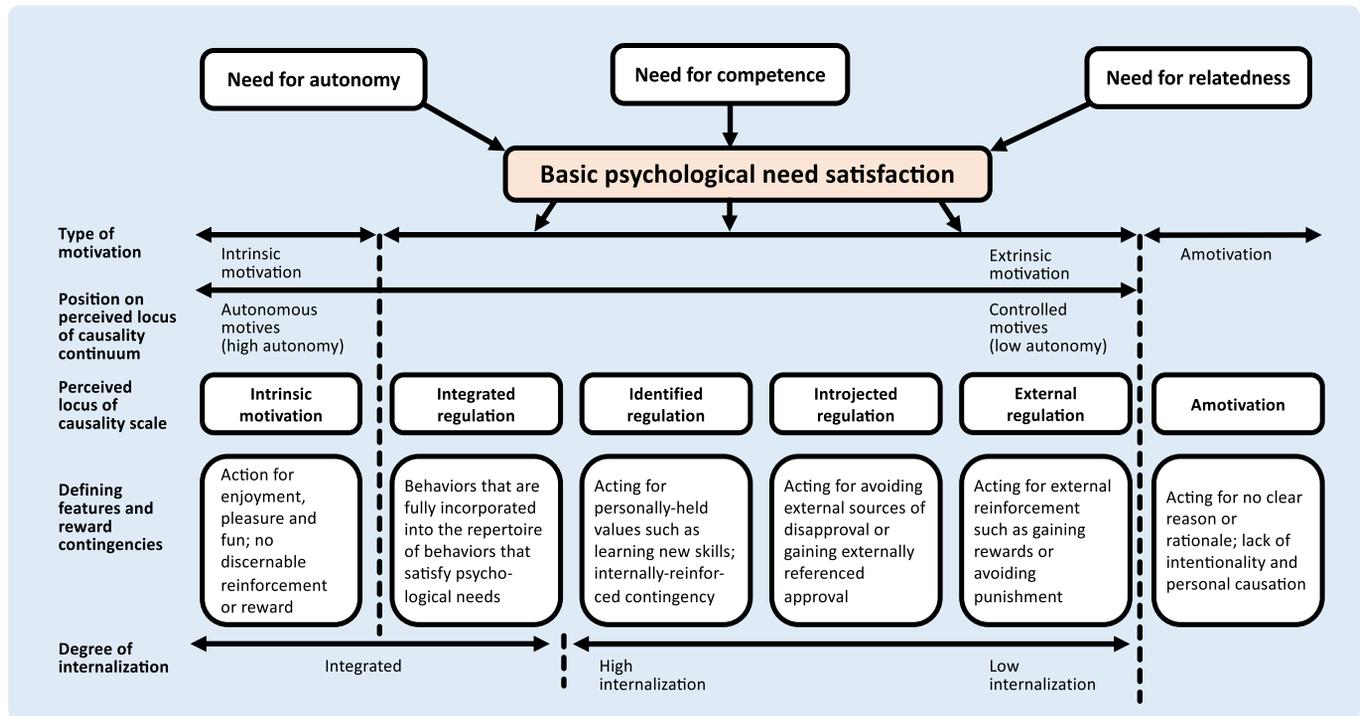


FIGURE 4. Summary of the self-determination theory, in which type of motivation, ranging from intrinsic and autonomous motivation to extrinsic and controlled motivation to amotivation, is determined by the fulfillment of the 3 basic psychological needs: autonomy, competence, and relatedness. Adapted from Hagger et al. (270, 271). Used with permission.

health behavior, whereas perceived barriers refer to potential obstacles or costs that may be associated with the behavior (281). The HBM has been used in PA promotion, especially as a basis of educational interventions to increase PA levels (289, 290).

2.3.2. Social cognitive theory.

Social cognitive theory (SCT), a competence-based theory, was developed in the late 1970s by Bandura (291–293) (FIGURE 6). It originates from social learning theory and posits that learning occurs through a dynamic and reciprocal interaction between the individual (self), environment, and behavior (294). Several psychological concepts are relevant, including perceived self-efficacy, outcome expectations, sociostructural factors, and intentions. Outcome expectations refer to the anticipation of the consequences of one's actions, which in turn significantly influence decision-making. Thereby, the evaluation of potential actions involves the consideration of possible outcomes that can be expected to result from the behavior and additionally involves the likelihood, the time frame, and the perceived value of these outcomes. As documented in previous reviews and meta-analyses, social cognitive theory has frequently been used to predict PA and was able to explain substantial amounts of interindividual variance in this behavior, although not all variables had similar predictive power (295–298).

2.3.3. Theory of planned behavior.

The theory of planned behavior (TPB), a belief-attitude theory, was developed by Ajzen (299, 300) in the mid-1980s (FIGURE 7). The TPB assumes that an intention is the central predictor of behavior. The formation of intentions is influenced by behavioral, normative, and control beliefs (299). Behavioral beliefs, referred to as attitudes, represent the degree to which an individual has a favorable or unfavorable evaluation of a specific behavior and directly influence the formation of intentions (299). Normative beliefs, referred to as subjective or social norms, are the perceptions of social expectations to adopt a behavior and can shape and reinforce attitudes, which in turn influence intentions (301). Finally, control beliefs, referred to as perceived behavioral control, represent the perceived ease or difficulty of performing a certain behavior and are assumed to reflect past experiences as well as anticipated impediments and obstacles associated with intended action (302). TPB belongs to the group of most frequently used theories to explain and promote PA (303–307).

2.4. Socioecological Frameworks

Socioecological frameworks take a holistic approach and posit that behavior is influenced by factors at various levels, spanning from the individual (as those

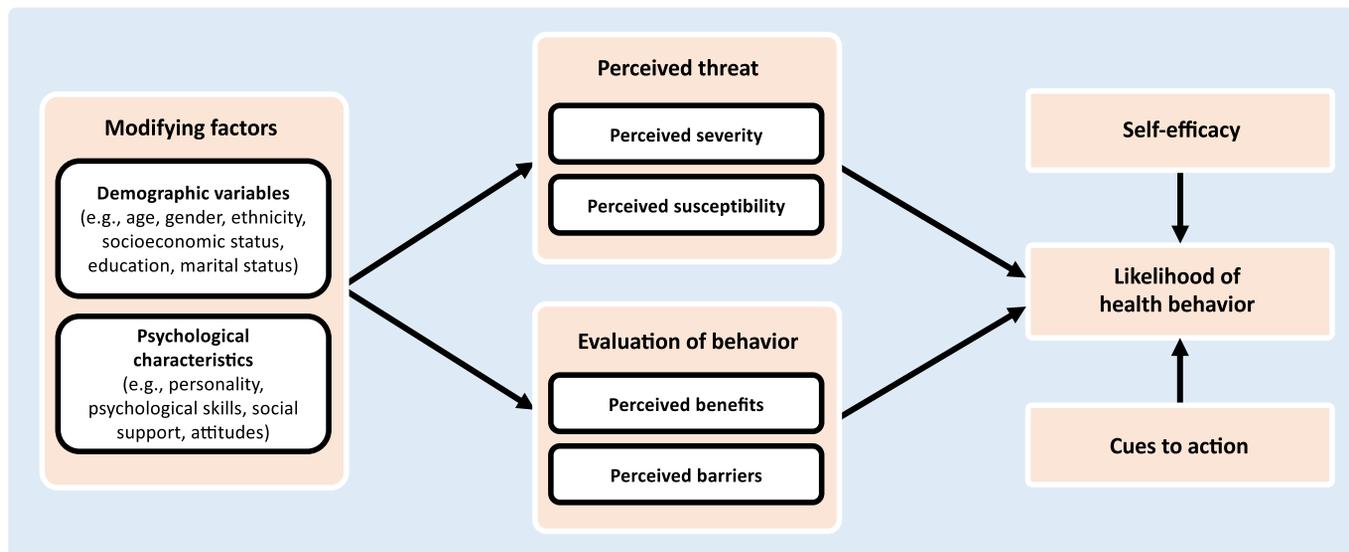


FIGURE 5. Summary of the health belief model, including perceived threat and evaluation of behavior, which are influenced by moderating factors and lead to the likelihood of a health behavior, which is also influenced by self-efficacy and cues to action. Adapted from Orbell et al. (281). Used with permission.

presented in the models above) to the environment and social policy (308–310). Bronfenbrenner (311) developed the ecological systems model in the late 1970s, which became the basis for various contemporary socioecological frameworks (FIGURE 8). Typically, these models comprise several concentric layers, such as individual, interpersonal, organizational, community, and policy levels. In the context of PA, the socioecological models

emphasize the environmental settings level, complementing individual-level approaches (312). Numerous literature reviews have explored the relationship between PA and environmental features, such as land use (313–315), street connectivity (316–318), crime and neighborhood safety (319–322), neighborhood infrastructure quality and aesthetics (254, 323–327), and PA policies (328–331). However, the effect sizes for these

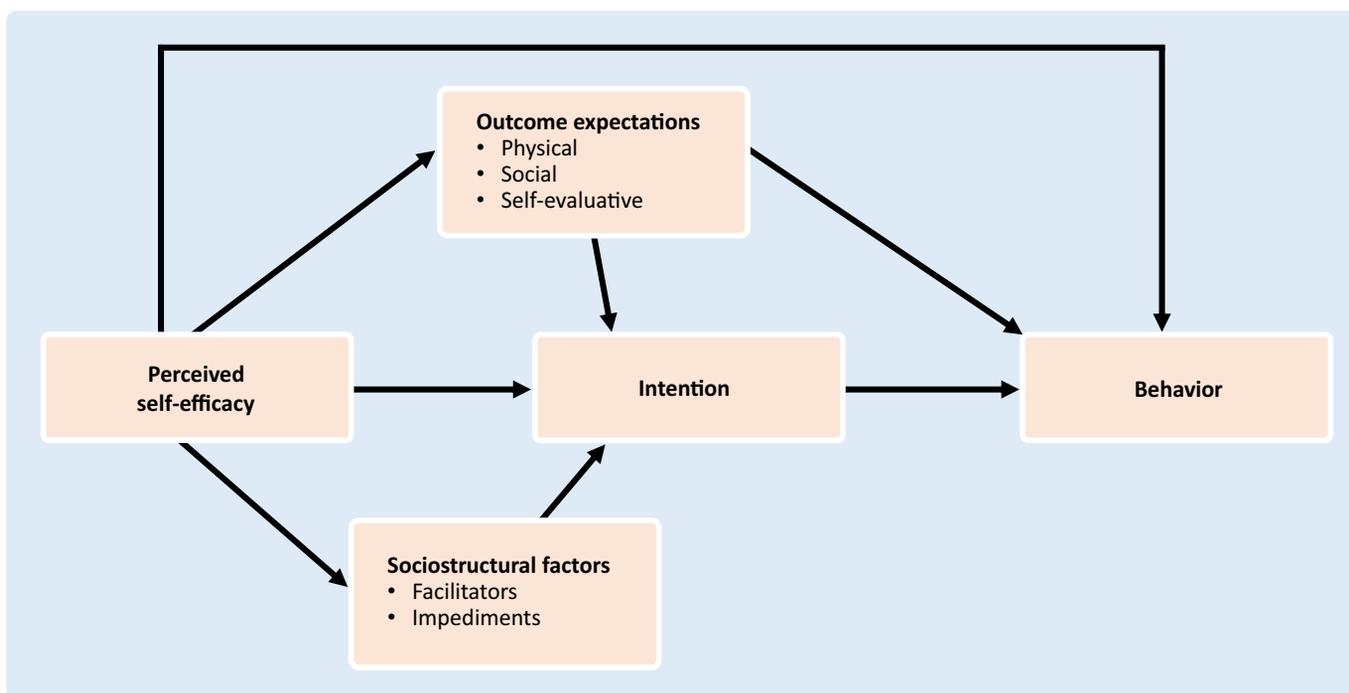


FIGURE 6. Summary of the social cognitive theory, including perceived self-efficacy influencing outcome expectations, sociostructural factors, as well as the behavior directly; intention, which is influenced by perceived self-efficacy, outcome expectations, and sociostructural factors; as well as behavior, which is influenced by outcome expectations, intention, and self-efficacy.

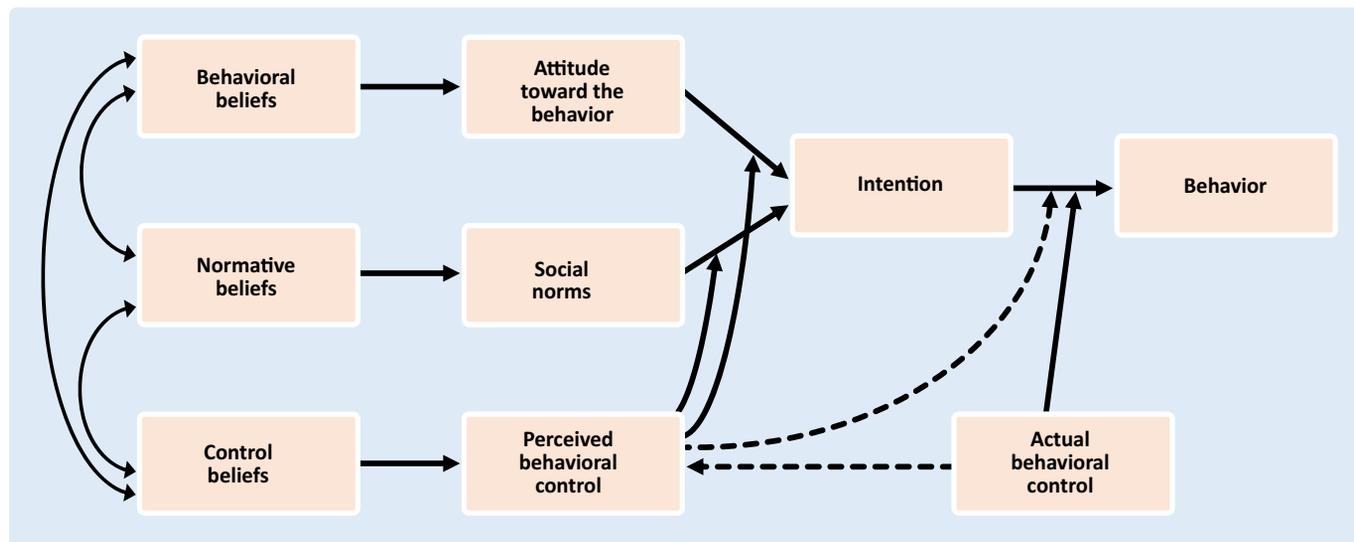


FIGURE 7. Summary of the theory of planned behavior, including behavioral beliefs leading to an attitude toward the behavior; normative beliefs leading to social norms; control beliefs leading to perceived behavioral control; intention, which is influenced by both attitudes and social norms directly and perceived behavioral control indirectly; and behavior, which is influenced by intention, which in turn is impacted by actual behavioral control. Adapted from Ajzen and Schmidt (299). Used with permission.

relationships are generally small and sometimes inconsistent (332–334).

2.5. Stage Models of Behavior Change

Alongside social and ecological factors, the element of time has been integrated in some models. So-called stage models of behavior change do not rely on solely one theory but allow for multiple theories applied to stages representing motivational readiness to initiate a new behavior or change an existing one. A marked difference from the above-described (structural) theories, models, and frameworks is that in stage models processes are not considered on a continuum but moves can be made dynamically between stages (335). One of the most frequently used models is the transtheoretical model (TTM) of behavior change developed by Prochaska and DiClemente (336, 337) in the early 1980s. The model includes six stages, in this example adapted to exercise behavior (FIGURE 9): precontemplation (no intention to exercise), contemplation (intention to exercise within 6 mo), preparation (some irregular exercise), action (exercising regularly for <6 mo), maintenance (exercising regularly for 6 mo or more), and termination (maintained behavior without risk of relapse). It is posited that individuals go through the stages cyclically. Hence, individuals may go through each stage several times before long-term behavior change (termination) is reached. So-called processes of change including experiential processes (e.g., consciousness raising, environmental reevaluation, self-reevaluation) and behavioral processes (e.g., counterconditioning, reinforcement

management, stimulus control) lead to transitions between stages. Furthermore, decisional balance (weighing the pros and cons of the behavior) and self-efficacy facilitate progression through the stages, whereas temptations represent negative urges that impede regular engagement in PA (338–343). In a recent systematic review, results show that there is inconsistent evidence to support TTM-based interventions to increase PA levels [with 5 randomized controlled trials (RCTs) showing significant and 6 no effects] (344).

2.6. Health Action Process Approach

Aspects from different paradigms have also been taken and mixed (hybrid models). As an example, the health action process approach (HAPA) combines elements from SCT, TPB, and TTM. HAPA was developed by Schwarzer (345–348) in the 1990s (FIGURE 10). It is a further stage model and is designed as a comprehensive theoretical framework to explain and predict health behavior change over time and to address the gap between intention and action (349, 350). This model integrates both preintentional and postintentional phases of behavior change, offering insights into the processes that individuals undergo from the formation of intentions to the maintenance of health-related actions. The model consists of two main phases: the motivation phase and the volition phase. In the motivation phase, individuals form intentions to engage in a specific health behavior, influenced by factors such as action self-efficacy, outcome expectancies, and risk perceptions. The volition phase focuses on the translation of

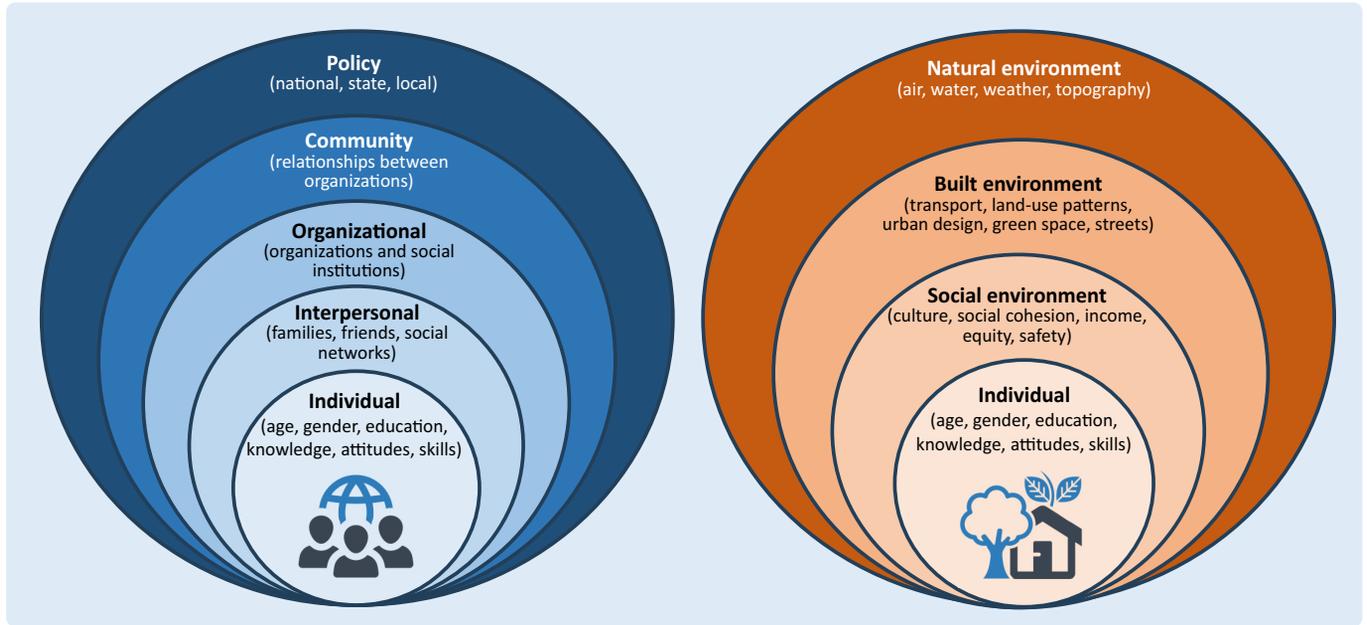


FIGURE 8. Different types of socioecological frameworks, including individual, interpersonal, organizational, community, and policy levels, as well as social environment, built environment, and the natural environment.

intentions into action and the maintenance of behavior change, incorporating factors such as action and coping planning, coping and recovery self-efficacy, as well as self-monitoring to readjust goals (347). In recent years, the HAPA has been widely used to predict PA behavior (351) or to guide PA interventions (352–354).

2.7. Dual-Process Models

Dual-process models and the HAPA model share common ground in the sense that both provide an explanation for the intention-behavior gap (355–357). One of the earliest formulations of a dual-process model

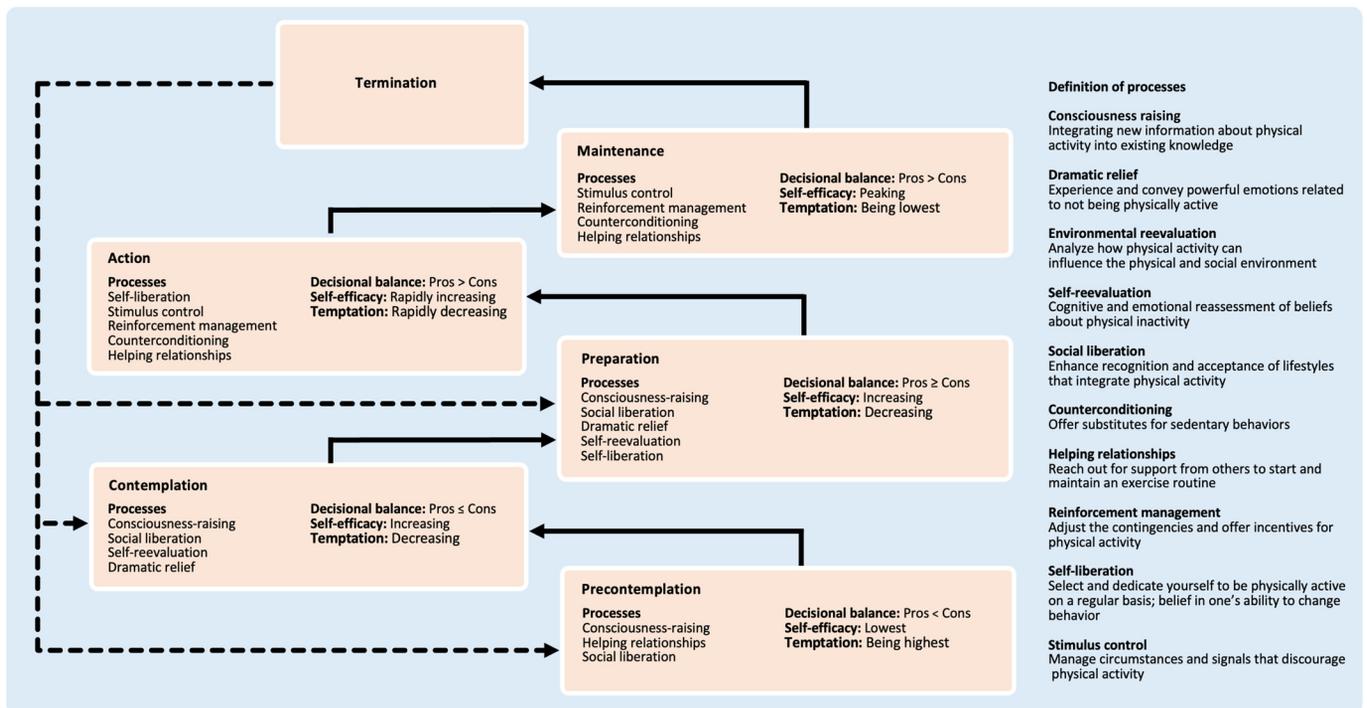


FIGURE 9. Summary of the transtheoretical model of behavior change with the cyclically occurring stages: precontemplation, contemplation, preparation, action, maintenance, and termination, eventually leading to sustained behavior change without risk of relapse. Based on Di Clemente and Graydon (337) and Nigg and Geller (338).

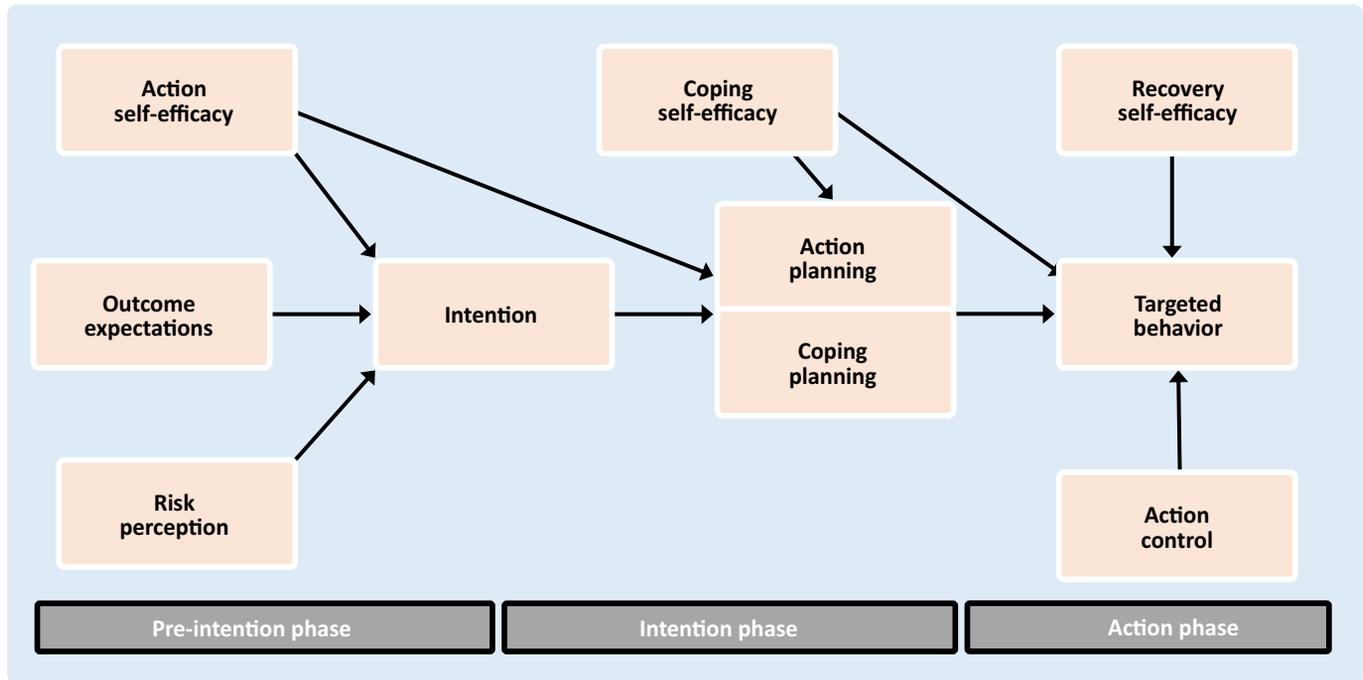


FIGURE 10. Summary of the health action process approach, with a motivational stage consisting of intention formation that in turn is influenced by action self-efficacy, outcome expectation, and risk perception and a volition stage consisting of action and coping planning, in turn influenced by coping and recovery self-efficacy leading to a target behavior, which is also influenced by action control. Adapted from Schwarzer and Hamilton (345). Used with permission.

was coined by James (358) in the late nineteenth century, in which he distinguished two mental processes, one described as “associative” thinking, which is automatic, and the other as “true thought,” which requires conscious effort. Later, dual-process models gained increased attention through Kahneman and Tversky in the 1970s and 1980s through their research on decision-making, whereby they distinguished between “System 1” entailing automatic, intuitive processing and “System 2” entailing controlled and deliberative processing (359). With this, there has been a paradigm shift from the assumption that behavior, including PA behavior, is a result of solely conscious, controlled, and deliberative processing to the inclusion of associative, automatic, and intuitive processing (360). As is already evident, terms are used to describe the dual processes depending on discipline and school of thought of these models, including and not limited to “conscious versus nonconscious,” “explicit versus implicit,” “rational versus affective,” “controlled versus automatic,” and “reflective versus nonreflective” (361).

Importantly, the construct of “affect,” which is more prominently addressed in dual-process models, can be processed both consciously and nonconsciously (4, 362–365). Hence, conscious affective evaluation can be understood as a cognitive appraisal of emotions that occurs in a reflective or controlled manner and can

(often) be communicated explicitly (362). Besides the cognitive appraisal of emotions, other appraisals take place, such as the appraisal of the above-described social cognitive and behavioral constructs (e.g., outcome expectancies, self-efficacy, perceived control). Thus, these individual-level determinants are typically categorized as reflective processes (366). Nonconscious affective valuations can be understood as assigning affective valence (positive or negative) to experiences, which occurs in an associative and automatic manner and can typically not be communicated explicitly (4).

2.7.1. Affective-reflective theory of physical inactivity and exercise.

Similarly to Kahneman’s 1/2-System (359), the affective-reflective theory (ART) of physical inactivity and exercise, presented by Brand and Ekkekakis in 2018 (367), posits two types of processing (FIGURE 11). Both processes are initiated upon the exposure to a PA-related stimulus. The Type 1 process is characterized by an activation of automatic associations and is linked to encoded affect and cognition. Associations elicit an automatic affective valuation leading to an impulse to either engage or not engage in exercise. Simultaneously, Type 2 processes, i.e., reflective evaluations, take place, which may be influenced by the automatic affective valuations and

lead to an action plan to either engage or not engage in PA. Similar to Lewin’s force field theory (368), which posits that behavior is the result of an interaction between driving and restraining forces whereby the behavior occurs when the driving forces are stronger than the restraining ones, the individual may or may not engage in PA depending on both the action plan and impulse. Hence, PA will occur if the plan and the impulse are congruently in favor of exercise or if there are sufficient self-control resources in place to implement the plan to engage in PA in case of a discrepancy between the plan (engage in PA) and the impulse (not engage in PA) (367). Additionally, ART emphasizes that based on repeated engagement in PA, this concept is paired with positive or negative responses of pleasure or displeasure, respectively. As with conditioning, learned associations are suggested to lead to contextual cues that are paired with automatic affective valuations. In turn, these valuations influence controlled/reflective processes, which are needed, for example, to integrate a prescribed PA program in a daily routine (369).

2.7.2. Wants and aversion for neuromuscular tasks model.

Another recent model that has attempted to integrate motivation states for physically active and inactive behaviors is the wants and aversions for neuromuscular tasks (WANT) model developed by Stults-Kolehmainen and colleagues in 2020 (26). This model describes the influence of weaker (e.g., desire/wants) and stronger (e.g., urges/cravings) motivational forces from an

approach and avoidance perspective (370). The model may be seen in four quadrants with a horizontal axis ranging from dread, aversion, desire, to craving to move and with a vertical axis ranging from dread, aversion, desire, to craving to rest (FIGURE 12) (26). The manners in which these desires interact are flexible and so provide a wider behavioral spectrum in the face of stress. The purpose of the stress response is to energize and motivate action. The most basic stress responses were described by Cannon (371, 372) and include fight or flight (373), which have been expanded to also include fright, freeze, faint, and fawn (374). When stressed, an individual may be activated to move (e.g., fight or run), inhibited from moving (e.g., freeze), or a flexible combination of the two in some series of actions as the threat changes in nature (375). In terms of acute and momentary stress, consider the example of watching a horror film, where one might be “frozen,” with an active desire to keep still and not move. When watching a close matchup between two competing teams, one might be ecstatic and highly energized to move, with no desire to be still or rest at all. Chronic stress may have different patterns, as energy systems are dysfunctional and drained under such conditions (376). Generally, chronic stress can lead to more or less desire to move and to be still, depending on a variety of factors such as whether movement and exercise are used as coping mechanisms (375, 377). How motivation states (e.g., desires, urges) propel PA has been explained by a variety of different theories, including drive reduction theory, satiation models, hedonic theories of behavior, and the incentive sensitization model (26, 27, 370).

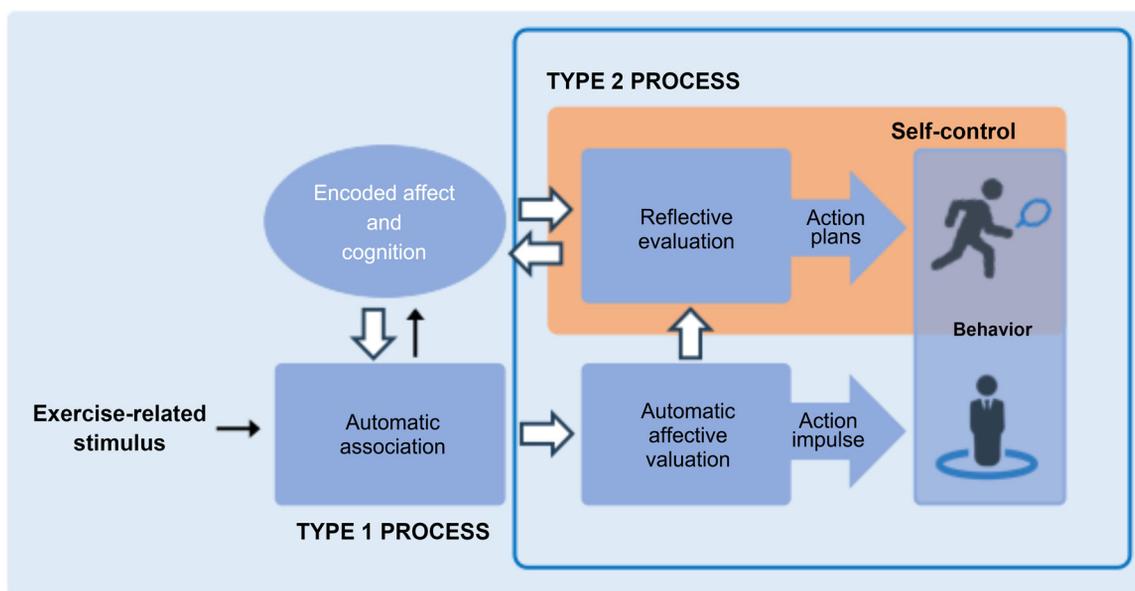


FIGURE 11. Summary of the affective-reflective theory of physical inactivity and exercise, composed of Type 1 and 2 processes to explain behavior. The Type 1 process starts with the stimulus evoking automatic associations, which leads to an automatic, affective valuation leading to an action impulse. The Type 2 process is also triggered by the stimulus as well as the automatic association, which feeds into a reflective evaluation leading to an action plan. Self-control resources are needed in case the action plan and impulse are incongruent and the plan for activity needs to override the impulse for inactivity. Adapted from Brand and Ekkekakis (367). Republished under CC 4.0.

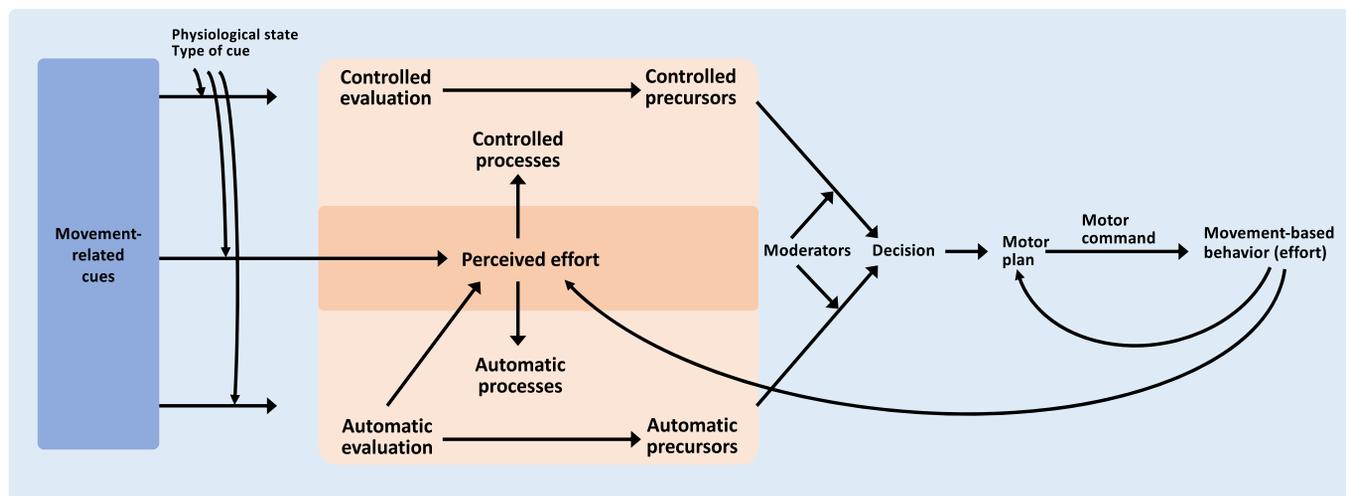


FIGURE 13. Summary of the theory of effort minimization in physical activity, showing how movement cues lead to the perception of effort as well as both a controlled and an automatic evaluation of the cue. Following this, a decision is made and motor plan and commands may lead to the execution of movement-based behavior (i.e., effort). Adapted from Cheval and Boisgontier (378). Republished under CC BY 4.0.

ecological, genetic, and physiological factors, along with evolutionary history, have been proposed (398) but have rarely been implemented in empirical research, despite the fact that it has been claimed by sport and exercise psychologists since the 1980s that psychobiology is a promising field of research that could help to better understand the relationship between psychological and physiological variables underlying behavioral outcomes (399, 400). Although efforts to explore the psychophysiological foundations of motivated behavior have been made in the ART, WANT model, and TEMPAs, the overall lack of psychophysiological approaches to the study of motivation is a major drawback as explanations of motivation remain largely circular when only psychological and behavioral measures are applied to deduce causal effects of motivation (263). For instance, in traditional social cognitive theories, participation in structured exercise activities (explanandum) is explained by an individual's intention (explanans). However, in these frameworks the explanandum is inferred from what is observed or what a person is saying (e.g., Why is she exercising? Because she has a strong intention. And how do you know that? Because I see her exercising regularly and because she is telling me that she is determined.). In contrast to such purely behavioral accounts of motivation, psychophysiologicalists would go one step further and try to separate the explanandum from the explanans by focusing on certain brain regions or the release of certain hormones, in interactions with environmental cues, that precede or cause an individual's conscious or automatic decision to engage in exercise training. Psychophysiologicalists would also argue that such an approach is particularly applicable to PA, a behavior that is influenced by multiple physiological systems (e.g., endocrinology, cardio-circulatory and nervous

systems, metabolism) in addition to automatic and conscious cognitive processes and environmental factors (258).

Hence, psychophysiological frameworks, rooted in the reciprocal relations between the mind and body, are introduced. The origins of psychophysiology can be traced back to the late nineteenth and early twentieth century, when researchers such as Darwin (401), James (358), and Cannon (373) made first attempts to investigate the relationships between specific emotions and changes in physiological states. Today, psychophysiology is considered a broad field of research (396), encompassing various subdisciplines such as cognitive and social neuroscience, neuropsychology, and cardiovascular psychophysiology, with a core mission to explore the relationships between psychological states, physiological responses, and human behavior. In the context of motivation, these approaches strive to elucidate motivational phenomena through an understanding of the specific functions of the brain and the rest of the nervous system (263). This research often employs mammalian animal models (using lesions, direct recordings from neuron assemblies, brain dialysis, or pharmacological techniques), assuming that the brain's execution of motivational processes are largely analogous across related species. Consequently, findings from these animal models are extrapolated to apply to humans as well (263). Recent evidence, for example, suggests that a connection between the gut and the brain in mice impacts exercise performance by increasing dopamine signaling during PA. Findings suggest that gut-derived signals influence the rewarding aspects of exercise, offering a microbiome-dependent explanation for variations in individual exercise performance and the motivation for exercise (402).

Nevertheless, the understanding of the link between the brain and subjective states related to specific aspects of motivation is limited by the use of animal models, because animals are unable to describe their subjective states (263). To address this limitation, researchers are increasingly integrating human-focused investigations alongside animal studies. Human studies provide an opportunity to correlate measures of brain activity or physiological changes to both behavior and subjective states. For instance, research has shown that interindividual differences in PA behavior are partly attributable to differences in individual interest in this behavior (403–406). Individual interest is described as a psychological state and motivational variable that leads to reengagement in content-related activity (407). While individual interests generally develop through different phases, including an initial triggering phase, self-relatedness, novelty, intensity, etc. (408–411), the brain seems to play an important role in making interest rewarding through reward circuitry (410, 412). Importantly, the introduction of advanced brain imaging methods such as functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) and electroencephalography (EEG), offering high spatial and temporal resolution, has played a crucial role in expanding and transforming psychophysiological research on motivational and emotional processes (263). This transformation has given rise to the emerging field of affective (413, 414) and health (415–417) neuroscience, and the application of brain imaging methods in the study of motivational and emotional processes has greatly enhanced our comprehension of these intricate phenomena (418).

3. NEUROSCIENCE AND MOTIVATED BEHAVIOR

As highlighted above, research on the promotion of healthy behaviors such as PA has mainly used behavioral, social, and epidemiological approaches. Findings from neuroimaging were rarely considered, leading to a conceptual absence of the brain from health research. This changed with the introduction of health neuroscience, which attempts to understand how features of the brain can predict health behavior and underlie the relation of social and affective experiences of health (415).

The role of the brain in behavior was already investigated in animal studies decades ago. The aim was to understand the neural underpinnings of the motivation to satisfy basic needs in relation to both internal states and environmental conditions (113). Nevertheless, because of a reliance on animal studies, consciousness was difficult to measure and absent from initial

theoretical concepts but received increasing attention with findings from humans. Social cognitive theories that attempt to explain behavior change or maintenance assume that setting a goal requires a conscious reflection process and that the pursuit of this goal is linked with conscious intent (419, 420). In this respect, consciousness refers to the awareness of processes or relevant contents during motivation or behavior. Consciousness is a key concept for setting goals and initiating action. The latter refers to a behavioral activity, which is directed toward a particular goal and ends with the achievement of the goal (421). Cognitive control and the networks underlying associated functions are thought to guide action. During cognitive control, the frontoparietal network (FPN), including the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (dlPFC), the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), inferior and superior parietal lobe, and precuneus, is recruited (FIGURE 14) (422). Among these regions, the prefrontal cortex (PFC) is thought to guide the allocation of attentional resources and use information for action selection, generation, and perception (423). Based on this information, goal states can be maintained and updated according to actions and action plans. These processes rely on working memory and on a neural level dopamine signaling to prefrontal regions (424). These regions are connected with parietal junctions, and as a network they control the selection of a variety of information types (425). Based on this process, action emulation (e.g., replication of actions and behaviors) has been suggested as the core function connecting cognitive computations across different tasks: emulation leads to a dynamic representation of abstract movement kinematics, maintains its internal manipulation, and sustains the representation over a limited time period (426). However, translating intentions into action does not rely on the FPN alone (427). As shown below, other structures are involved.

Action can be considered the “smallest unit” of behavior change, given that initiating change starts with a sequence of goal-oriented actions (300). The involvement of the FPN has also been verified for the example of PA, given that findings indicate a predictive value for adherence to structured exercise programs (428). For behavior change, the role of the brain extends beyond processes associated with action. It further influences how external inputs, such as persuasion and social influences, affect this change. In this respect, the activation of the medial prefrontal cortex (mPFC) associated with the representation of message content has been linked with message-consistent behavior change (429). This may be due to a more general contribution of the ventromedial prefrontal cortex (vmPFC) and its connection to the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) to the control of information seeking and the determination of actions

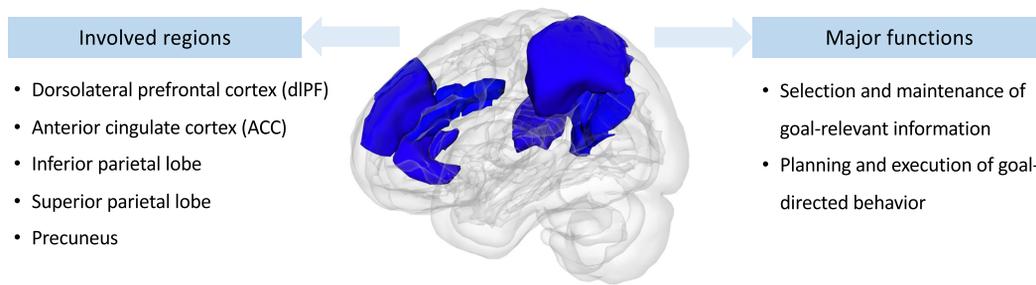


FIGURE 14. Brain regions involved in and major functions of cognitive control, which is said to guide action. Figure produced with Scalable Brain Atlas Composer (www.incf.org).

or events that caused an outcome (430). Both processes underlie the generation and subsequent testing of a hypothesis, which assumes that a particular action will yield a particular outcome. Although actions are selected to allow the pursuit of an overall goal, such as becoming physically active to promote health, this process is not independent from associated costs, such as mental effort, discomfort, danger, and loss of opportunities (113).

3.1. Approach vs. Avoidance Motivation

Determinants of motivated behavior include the sensitivity to and experience of reward and punishment. These processes serve to stimulate approach or avoidance, meaning that behavior followed by a reward will become more frequent, whereas punishment decreases the likelihood of engaging in the antecedent behavior again (431). Different regions of the frontal cortex are involved in approach and avoidance behavior (FIGURE 15). The orbitofrontal cortex (OFC) is thought to estimate motivational value of a given stimulus by integrating contingency and value information (432). Its medial area is activated if a motivated behavior results in a reward, whereas the lateral part is recruited in the case that the anticipated reward is not received (433). Another structure involved in motivation is the ACC, which encodes the predicted motivational value associated with actions (434). The ACC influences how information on the current value impacts future actions (435). In addition to the recruitment of different structures, motivated behavior also causes laterality effects in the frontal cortex. That is, left hemispheric dominance is linked with both positively and negatively valenced approach motivation, whereas a greater activation of the right frontal cortex can be observed during avoidance motivation (436). Measures of frontal asymmetry have been applied in sport and exercise science, with left-sided dominance predicting both affective responses following exercise (437) and greater engagement in PA in the long term (438). Regions of the frontal cortex were also shown to interact with other structures of the brain, such as the nucleus

accumbens, to guide approach and avoidance, especially when the most beneficial or efficient course of action to pursue a goal remains unclear. In this type of situation, the core of the nucleus accumbens has the function to align approach behavior toward motivational stimuli while the shell inhibits behavior that is not relevant or rewarded to allow a more efficient pursuit of goals (439). The amygdala also shares a functional connectivity with the frontal cortex that seeks to engage attentional, executive, and motor circuits that are required for motivated behavior (440). In this network, the amygdala contributes to the storage of memories that link initially neutral stimuli with motivationally relevant outcomes via forms of conditioning (441).

The patterns of activation may vary based on the reward that motivates approach behavior. In this respect, wanting and liking are dissociable components of reward (431). As shown in sect. 2.7.2, the latter reflects a conscious experience of pleasure that will be pursued again. Liking is influenced by the OFC and nucleus accumbens (442). Stimulation of these hot spots may enhance the pleasure of liking and, therefore, facilitate approach behavior. In contrast, wanting resembles an incentive motivation that does not necessarily lead to a feeling of pleasure (443). It is linked to reward cues that trigger urges to direct behavior toward obtaining or consuming a reward without the feeling of pleasure (431). Neural systems that include dopaminergic projections to the PFC, nucleus accumbens, and amygdala mediate rewards that are wanted (444, 445). Because of the dependence of the wanting sensation on dopamine reactivity, states that increase this reactivity, such as stress and emotional arousal, also trigger a higher sensitivity to reward cues (446). There is accumulating evidence that dopamine expression following PA can promote long-term engagement, whereas lowered reactivity may have the opposite effect (447). In this respect, impaired dopamine signaling associated with obesity has been suggested to partly explain lower levels of (motivation for) PA (448).

The role of dopamine (as in wanting) in approach behavior has already been recognized by Gray (449),

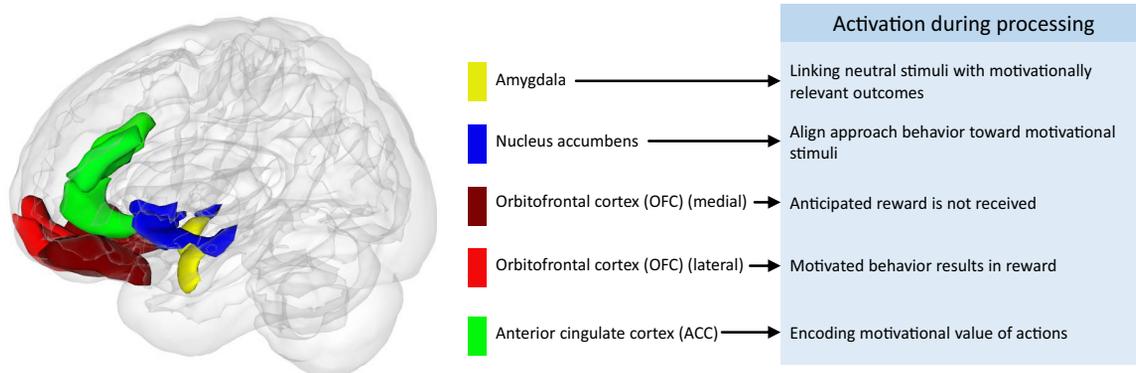


FIGURE 15. Brain regions involved in approach and avoidance motivation with corresponding types of activation during processing. Figure produced with Scalable Brain Atlas Composer (www.incf.org).

who proposed two neural systems for regulating the intensity of approach and avoidance behavior. More specifically, Gray suggested a behavioral activation system that responds to reward cues by facilitating approach behavior via dopaminergic signaling in the mesolimbic system. This component is opposed by a behavioral inhibition system that forms an inhibitory response to cues of threat and punishment due to the upregulation of noradrenergic and serotonergic activity in the septo-hippocampal system and the amygdala (450). In contrast to the behavioral inhibition system, the neural system underlying approach behavior has received more attention because of its relevance for the maintenance of a physically active lifestyle. However, in some cases, PA is perceived as a threat that needs to be overcome before this behavior can be experienced as rewarding (451–462).

3.2. Need vs. Incentive-Driven Motivation

In addition to the incentive value of a cue (e.g., wanting) or the outcome (e.g., liking), behavior may also be motivated by needs, such as physiological needs, safety, belonging, and esteem (463, 464). Needs from the physiological domain are expected to induce the strongest motivational drive to satisfy them, and examples are food, water, sleep, and rest (465). A high incentive value of a reward or its predictive cue can motivate behavior even when a need is satisfied (466). The capacity to perceive an incentive or potentially rewarding activity as pleasurable is described as motive, and two types are distinguished based on their processing scheme (467). Implicit (“nonconscious”) motives are preferences for incentives that are based on affective experiences in early life and are therefore largely inaccessible to introspection, whereas the self-image and identification with values as well as goals reflect explicit (“conscious”) motives (466, 468–470). Typically, individuals rely on explicit motives and goals when they are asked why

they engage in exercise and sport (e.g., body, appearance, contact, competition, performance, aesthetics, distraction, catharsis, fitness, health) (468, 470). These motives allow individuals to adapt the conscious regulation of motivational processes to changes in the environment by overriding the implicit motives that are formed early in life. As previous research has shown, exercise and sport activities are more likely to be maintained when individual motives and goals are met (247, 471).

The valuation of incentives is key to understanding behavior. Value indicates the quantification of a resource based on a cost-benefit analysis, the subjective desire or preference of one resource over another (113). In decision-making, processing information based on value complements information about the current world and past experiences stored in memory. It is proposed that deliberation between options, procedural action chains, and conditioned action-selection systems form the core systems of information processing in decision-making (472). Deliberation encompasses episodic future thinking as it describes the imagination and comparisons of future outcomes (473). The individual prefers and therefore values one choice over other options based on different representations of the future. With regard to health promotion, individuals contrast the value of PA with other behavioral interventions, and they consider whether the long-term gains of engaging in this type of behavior are higher than the losses associated with avoiding it (474). Along these lines, research has shown that when being physically active solely relates to good health, it is unlikely that individuals will choose PA over sedentary behavior (394). This evaluation process recruits the OFC (475) and further regions of the PFC that are suggested to play a role in approach behaviors (476). As deliberation requires both the maintenance and prediction of representations of the future, it requires intense processing (472). When a decision needs to be made within a short time, relying on this type of information processing may not be

optimal. For this scenario, the procedural system is more appropriate to identify the most appropriate or efficacious action by employing a combination of recognition processes and learned action chains (477). The recognition process includes the detection of parameters of a task to assess the most likely situation, and the associated reaction is referred to as willingness to pay (478). Applied to PA, the procedural system therefore asks if this behavior is the right choice at this moment, by considering the available resources or expected expenses. Meta-analytic findings indicate that such subjective values of choice recruit the ACC, different regions of the PFC, nucleus accumbens, and insula (479). Most of these regions also play a role in approach and avoidance, which is guided by conditioned action-selection systems (see sect. 3.1; **FIGURE 15**). The underlying valuation process of this system is influenced by the available reward as well as the need state of the individual and follows a hierarchy in conflicts (478).

3.3. *Conscious and Nonconscious Aspects of Motivation*

As highlighted in sect. 1, PA is important for learning and development in childhood. The necessity of PA dates back to the very beginning of our ancestry, as PA was necessary to search for food or shelter and avoid predators (392). As PA is no longer required for these purposes and has become an “optional” behavior, research on PA motivation has predominantly focused on the conscious rather than nonconscious aspects (249). Thus, as shown in sect. 2, commonly used psychological theories share that motivation is explained by rational processing and evaluation of information.

3.3.1. *Conscious motivation.*

3.3.1.1. CONSCIOUS MOTIVATION THROUGH SELF-REGULATORY SYSTEMS. Conscious behavior is controlled by orbitofrontal areas (**FIGURE 15**), such as the anterior ventromedial prefrontal cortex (avPFC), anterior cingulate, and lateral orbitofrontal and dorsolateral regions (480). These orbitofrontal areas operate through a deliberate “top-down” control process on decision-making, motor control, and perceptual control, which aligns behavior with reasoned attitudes and standards, necessitating significant self-control to inhibit automatic behavioral impulses (480, 481).

Self-regulatory systems operate through a network of cognitive control processes (e.g., FPN) supported by specific neural networks (482). Self-regulation includes the process of goal setting and striving to achieve these goals (483). Furthermore, self-monitoring and evaluative self-reflection, providing awareness and measurability of

one’s own behavior and its alignment with one’s goals, are critical for effective self-regulation of health-related behaviors (482). As part of executive function, self-regulation is underpinned by various cognitive processes, such as attentional and inhibitory control, which are integral to managing and adapting one’s behavior toward PA and reducing sedentary behavior (482).

Another domain of cognitive function that has emerged as a crucial dispositional construct for self-regulation is working memory capacity (481, 484). Individuals with higher working memory capacity are better equipped for goal-oriented processing and guarding their objectives from interference of automatic valuation processes (481). Consequently, reflective factors influencing health-related behavior are more predictive in those with greater working memory capacity, whereas automatic factors have a stronger predictive value in individuals with lower working memory capacity (481).

Apart from cognitive control mechanisms, self-regulatory processes include emotion regulation and self-associated control processes (485). Emotion regulation involves managing and responding to emotional experiences through acceptance, avoidance, cognitive reappraisal, and mindfulness. Self-associated control processes, involving strategies like self-affirmation and promoting self-efficacy, have a tremendous impact on goal selection and striving toward completion of selected goals (483, 485). These cognitive, emotional, and self-associated components of self-regulation are intricately connected, and their interaction plays a crucial role in effective goal pursuit and behavior change (486). Therefore, self-regulation has been identified as an effective target for interventions promoting health-related behavior changes (485, 486).

When deciding on initiating PA behavior, individuals engage in introspection and self-reflection on their PA-associated aspirations, goals, and action planning, activating the default mode network (DMN). The DMN includes many interconnected brain regions, such as the mPFC, the posterior cingulate cortex, the retrosplenial cortex, the medial and lateral temporal lobes, and the posterior interior parietal lobes (**FIGURE 16**) (482, 487). This network facilitates the internal recollection of personal preferences, beliefs, and feelings and enables introspective and adaptive mentation of goal-directed behavior (487). The activation of the DMN triggers internal mental processes aimed at overcoming self-regulatory barriers impeding PA behavior (482, 487). These processes are instrumental to the executive control of PA behavior and have been linked with increased functional connectivity within the DMN as well as between the DMN and the prefrontal networks (482, 488). Functional connectivity of

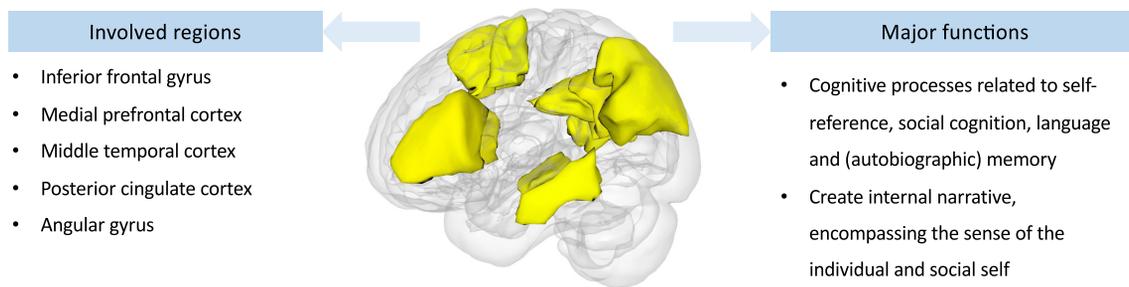


FIGURE 16. Brain regions involved in and major function of the default mode network, which is said to guide self-reflection. Figure produced with Scalable Brain Atlas Composer (www.incf.org).

the DMN has demonstrated associations with aerobic fitness and memory capacity, related to exercise routine learning, indicating its relevance for PA regulation and adherence (482, 488, 489).

Converting PA goals into action necessitates the maintenance of focus on these goals, diverting attention from distractions, curbing competing impulses, and making strategic decisions on action planning. The self-regulatory processing involved in the executive control of PA behavior is implemented by prefrontal brain regions (482). The lateral prefrontal cortex (IPFC) is essential for response inhibition, flexible executive control, and behavior modulation, adapting to changing circumstances and managing the external and internal demands of physical activities. It formulates and implements complex, verbally represented goals and action plans while regulating the brain's reward-driven networks to shield these goals from reward-driven motivational impulses (467).

The goal-driven regulation of PA behavior requires distinct forms of cognitive control, which are facilitated by two key neural networks: the FPN (FIGURE 14) and the cingulo-opercular network (CON) (FIGURE 17). Whereas the FPN provides immediate adaptive control, prolonged goal-directed control is mediated through the CON (482, 490, 491). The FPN, comprising regions such as the dlPFC, inferior parietal cortex, dorsal precuneus, and middle cingulate cortex (MCC), enables rapid adjustment of cognitive control to align with fluctuating objectives or contexts. The dlPFC mediates

this rapid frontoparietal control mechanism, which operates through the integration, maintenance, and manipulation of goal-relevant information and attentional selection, shifting, and sustention. This control mechanism is crucial for adapting exercise strategies and maintaining focus on exercise goals amid distractions or fluctuating environments (467, 482). Empirical evidence has reported significant associations between dlPFC activation and successful adaptive self-regulatory control regarding health-related behaviors (492).

Complementary to this, the CON is pivotal for prolonged goal-oriented control and managing goal conflicts, providing the necessary cognitive support for long-term adherence and consistent regulation of PA behaviors (467, 482, 490). This network includes the anterior prefrontal cortex, vital for integrating self-regulatory processing into working memory and guiding attentional resources toward higher-order behavioral goals, to maintain focus on primary goals while managing subgoals (482, 493).

The ventrolateral prefrontal cortex (vlPFC) contributes to self-regulatory control through response selection and inhibition mediated by memory. This part of the CON operates through different regions specialized in retrieving knowledge from memory (left vlPFC) and exerting self-control, by suppressing routine or previously reinforced responses, facilitating the choice of delayed responses aligned with specific goals in conflict scenarios (right vlPFC) (482, 494). The occurrence of conflicting

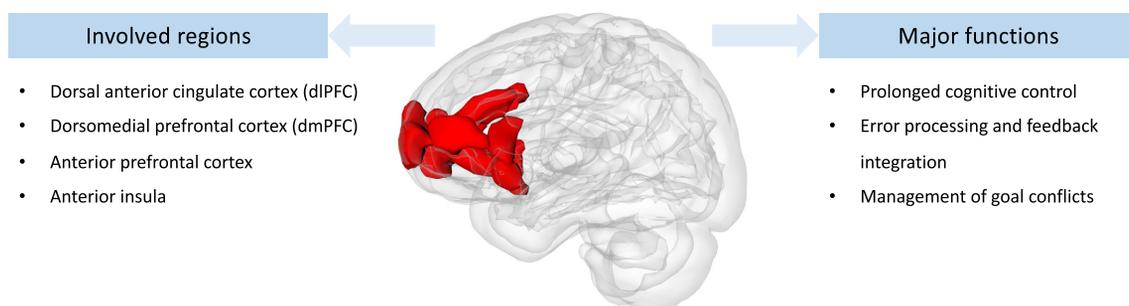


FIGURE 17. Brain regions involved in and major functions of the cingulo-opercular network, which is one of the main networks facilitating cognitive control through goal-directed behavior. Figure produced with Scalable Brain Atlas Composer (www.incf.org).

goal-oriented representations and the initiated behavioral response activates additional regions, such as the dorsal ACC (dACC) and the OFC. The dACC plays a central role in managing conflicts among response options and behaviors requiring adjustment of self-regulatory control. By tightly operating with both cortical and subcortical regions, including the recruitment of the dlPFC, it engages in cognitive and emotional processing and error monitoring to address and resolve these goal-associated behavioral conflicts (482). The OFC serves as a connection hub between affective information and symbolic processing, linking prefrontal and subcortical regions. It plays a crucial role in assessing the motivational and emotional importance of information, guiding long-term decision-making and the evaluation of behavioral consequences (482, 493).

The degree of functional connectivity within the dlPFC, inferior frontal gyrus (IFG), and vmPFC network likely correlates with PA levels, where reduced activity in prefrontal cognitive control regions can tilt the balance toward subcortical reward systems, favoring immediate gratification and impulsive actions, potentially resulting in self-regulation failures and increased sedentary behavior driven by a heightened sensitivity to the rewards of inactivity (482, 495, 496).

3.3.1.2. THE RECIPROCAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PA AND COGNITIVE CONTROL. Research has consistently demonstrated the positive impact of PA on cognitive function (93, 94, 497–506) as well the positive effect of cognitive function on PA (507–519). Importantly, these associations are supported by underlying mechanistic explanations. First, several neurobiological mechanisms [e.g., brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), or insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1)] have been identified for the effect of PA on cognitive function. Additionally, structural changes such as modifications in white and gray matter volume and integrity, increased connectivity, synaptogenesis, neurogenesis, and angiogenesis and functional changes like improvements in neurovascular activity have been identified (520–525). Second, cognitive function is considered necessary to overcome the innate human tendency to minimize effort (see sect. 2.7.3) and promote engagement in PA (378). Furthermore, the effect of cognitive function on PA suggests a central role for higher executive function, as described above, in bridging the so-called intention-behavior gap (526–529). Examining specific self-control mechanisms, one study found that individuals with a lower ability to resist sedentary opportunities did not significantly translate conscious intentions into subsequent PA behaviors. Conversely, individuals with a higher ability to resist sedentary opportunities were more likely to act in accordance

with their intentions (393). Additionally, other neuropsychological studies have shown that resisting sedentary opportunities requires additional neural resources (390, 391, 507, 530). These findings are consistent with the temporal self-regulation theory (531), which emphasizes the role of executive functions in counteracting the behavioral prepotency (which may represent the automatic drive toward sedentary behaviors). As a result, individuals with stronger executive functions tend to have better PA adherence (500, 512, 516, 519, 526).

3.3.2. Nonconscious motivation.

Although positive affective experiences, e.g., the feeling of pleasure and happiness, can be an expected outcome, nonconscious affective qualities and judgments are underrepresented in expectancy-outcome theories (532). This is particularly unfortunate because meta-analytical findings indicate an association between exercise-induced positive affect and increased PA levels (533, 534). Today, PA studies often employ dual-process frameworks and so simultaneously test both conscious and nonconscious processes in predicting behavior (474, 535, 536). In the following, we address affective reactions and automatic valuations as key parts of nonconscious motivation.

3.3.2.1. AFFECTIVE REACTIONS TO EXERCISE. For decades, exercise was thought to generate arousal, ignoring the possibility of eliciting valenced affect, but this changed when subjective measures tapping into mood, feelings, and emotions accompanied arousal assessments (537). The distinction between acute affective responses and experiences, which form affective valuations from repeated engagement in exercise, is important given that outcomes may vary based on the time point of assessment. The acute response refers to transient changes elicited during exercise and post exercise.

In early studies investigating affect-paired measures of arousal with subjective ratings of mood or feelings, intensity received much attention as it is regarded a primary moderator of exercise-induced arousal (538). Low-to-moderate exercise intensity is suggested to elicit positive affect, whereas severe intensity is thought to result in negative affect across individuals. This homogeneous response at low to moderate intensity has been explained by a negligible influence of cognitive and interoceptive factors on affect. Limited interindividual differences are also assumed to be observable at severe intensity because of a major impact of interoceptive factors, such as sensations linked with muscular and respiratory exhaustion, on affect. In contrast, exercise at the lactate/ventilatory threshold can induce

positive or negative affect based on cognitions that rely on the frontal cortex, such as individual motivation, goals, or self-efficacy (FIGURE 18) (539). Because of this link, the limited number of studies that investigated mechanisms underlying exercise-induced affect focused on the frontal cortex and the relative activations of both hemispheres specifically. Experimental findings found that a frontal asymmetry at rest, which indicates a left-lateralized dominance, might be indicative of approach behavior during exercise due to its association with lower arousal (437) and greater positive affect (540). This relation has also been observed post exercise, suggesting that a dominance of the left frontal cortex over the right predicts a higher affect responsivity (541). During exercise, cerebral oxygenation (a proxy of brain activity) in both the left and right frontal cortex seems to increase with intensity, and once the respiratory compensation point has been surpassed, the increase is inversely correlated with affective responses (542). This might reflect the contribution of cognition to affective judgments and the inability to override sensations of effort at severe intensity. On a behavioral level, meta-analytical findings support that exercise at moderate intensity induces greater positive affective responses than high-intensity interval exercise, whereas no such difference was detected for continuous high-intensity exercise (543, 544). The affective response during moderately intense exercise has been found to be predictive of future PA and the affective judgment of such activities (534, 545–547). In contrast to the effects of a single exercise session on affect, intensity seems to have less influence on the effects produced by long-term exercise. For aerobic exercise interventions in particular, participation in low-intensity exercise three to five times per week over a period of several weeks produced greater positive affect

than every other constellation, but exercise intensity, frequency, and dose parameters showed only weak moderating effects (548).

The interplay of cognitions and perceived effort that shape affective responses to exercise at moderate intensity underlines the role of interindividual differences. For example, individuals with obesity tend to report lower positive affect during exercise than normal-weight counterparts, which has been attributed to greater social physique anxiety (549). Similarly, lower PA levels in combination with high perceived exertion have been linked with a more negative affective response to exercise, probably due to a lower capability to cope with interoceptive cues arising with symptoms of fatigue (550). The satisfaction of psychological needs seems to have a more general moderating role, because it determines how affective responses predict motivation (547).

3.3.2.2. AUTOMATIC VALUATIONS. Automatic influences operate according to associative, affective representations, which mediate between stimulus input and motor schemas of approach or avoidance by engaging areas involved in reward processing and emotional responses such as the amygdala and ventral striatum (480, 481). Memory functions as a network of associated concepts, activating behavioral influences through the elicitation of urges to approach or avoid circumstances depending on whether the stimulus leads to a positive or negative change in core affect (369).

Associative learning occurs when individuals repeatedly encounter certain health-related behaviors in contexts that elicit specific affective responses (369). Results indicate that stronger positive automatic affective valuations toward health-related behaviors result in higher tendencies to engage in these particular

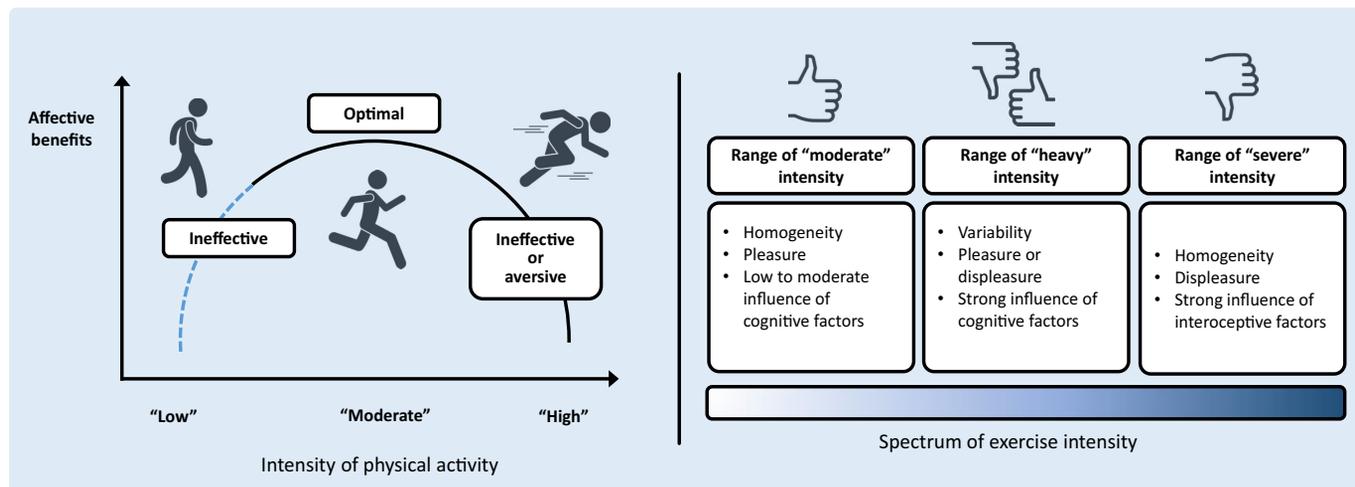


FIGURE 18. The affective benefits of physical activity based on the intensity of physical activity. Low-intensity physical activity tends to have no affective effect, whereas moderate-intensity physical activity tends to have an optimal, pleasurable effect and high-intensity physical activity tends to lead to aversive, unpleasant effects. Adapted from Ekkekakis (539). Used with permission.

behaviors (481). With regard to PA, empirical evidence shows higher tendencies to engage in physically active behavior for individuals with positive automatic valuations toward PA compared to individuals with negative automatic valuations (369, 551, 552). Positive automatic valuations have been demonstrated to be a good discriminating factor predicting adherence to PA programs and are a promising target for enhancement and maintenance of PA behavior (553). In experimental studies, automatic valuations of exercise were altered with evaluative conditioning, leading to higher positive automatic valuations toward PA, which subsequently were associated with increases in PA behavior (554, 555). In addition, previous studies have explored the malleability of automatic valuations as a consequence of PA behavior, as well as potential moderators of automatic valuations toward PA (556). Within a short time period of 1 wk, individuals who initially demonstrated unfavorable automatic valuations showed greater increases in self-reported PA if automatic valuations had become more favorable, compared with individuals whose unfavorable automatic valuations remained unchanged (556).

A study examining the moderating role of trait impulsivity has reported that the interaction between reflective PA intentions and automatic valuations toward sedentary behaviors predicted MVPA, especially in individuals with higher trait impulsivity (557). Furthermore, a prospective study examining potential moderating roles of trait impulsivity and core cognitive functions on implicit attitudes toward sedentary behavior and PA among participants with obesity found significant interaction effects of executive functions (558). In participants with low and moderate executive function performance, more favorable implicit attitudes toward sedentary behavior resulted in significantly lower PA engagement after 4 mo compared to peers with higher executive function (558). These results suggest involvement of attentional and cognitive processing within automatic valuation of PA behavior (558).

In line with this, empirical evidence has reported differences in automatic attentional processing regarding stimuli related to PA (551, 559, 560). Whereas individuals who engage in PA regularly showed an attention bias toward exercise-related stimuli (551, 560), physically inactive individuals showed an attentional bias toward sedentary lifestyle-related stimuli (559). The relationship between attentional bias and PA is dependent on the strength of affective valuation; thus, attentional bias toward exercise is more strongly associated with PA behavior among those with positive affective attitudes toward exercise (560). Moreover, the association between attentional bias and preceding PA was moderated by reflective attitudes (560). These results confirm that automatic affective valuations and associated attentional biases

toward PA stimuli account for variation in PA behavior beyond what is explained by reflective cognitive processes, and therefore automatic valuations might be a promising target for researchers and clinicians aiming at the promotion of PA behavior (369, 553).

4. LINK BETWEEN NEUROSCIENCE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES OF BEHAVIOR CHANGE

Empirical evidence on the integration of classical psychological motivation theories (sect. 2) with findings of underlying neuroscientific mechanisms (sect. 3) is still in an early developmental phase. A key reason for this lies in the divergent evolution and the historical separation of the two fields of psychology and neuroscience. Whereas the empirical discipline of psychology dates back to the late nineteenth century, neuroscience constitutes a relatively young field of research (358, 416). Because of technological and methodological advances in recent years, neuroscientific research has gained significant momentum and increasingly differentiated itself thematically as a discipline aligned with natural sciences, further distancing itself from the humanities-oriented field of psychology (415, 416). This separation has resulted in a lack of integration of newly discovered neuroscientific knowledge into the established and evolving psychological theories of motivation of health-related behaviors. This circumstance seems somewhat surprising, as psychological and neurophysiological processes within health-related behaviors are highly interconnected and often exhibit a reciprocal relationship, as seen for the associations between cognitive control and PA. This challenge has been tackled by increased interdisciplinary efforts of the emerging field of health neuroscience in recent years (415). In this explorative section, we display possible links between psychological models of behavior change and neuroscientific findings by showing how shared cognitive processes might be intertwined with and influenced by underlying neural networks (TABLE 2).

4.1. Cognitive Evaluation and Decision-Making

Classical psychological theories of motivation collectively involve cognitive evaluation and decision-making processes while focusing on different aspects of these evaluations and their influence on decision-making. Evaluations are formed by the reflective consideration of existing attitudes in the context of new information regarding the stimulus, the situational context, and current outcome objectives (565). For instance, whereas TPB emphasizes the role of attitudes in the formation of intentions, SCT

Table 2. Links between psychological theories and cognitive processes

Theory	Psychological Concept	Cognitive Processes
Self-determination theory (267, 561)	Psychological needs	- Need fulfillment
	- Autonomy	
	- Competence	
	- Relatedness	- Social cognition
		- Emotional processing
		- Reward processing
	Extrinsic motivation	- Reward processing
	- External regulation	- Action inhibition
	- Introjected regulation	
	- Identified regulation	
- Integrated regulation		
Intrinsic motivation	- Reward processing	
- Intrinsic regulation	- Action inhibition	
Health belief model (283, 284)	Perceived susceptibility	- Risk assessment
		- Personalization risk
	Perceived severity	- Cognitive evaluation of potential outcomes
	Perceived benefits	- Reward processing
	Perceived barriers	- Reward processing
		- Risk assessment
	Self-efficacy	- Inhibit immediate impulses
	- Delay gratification	
	- Focus on long-term objectives	
	- Responsiveness to external triggers	
Social cognitive theory (562, 563)	Outcome expectations	- Weighing the pros and cons
		- Assessing emotional and reward-related aspects of anticipated outcomes
	Goal setting (proximal, distal)	- Self-regulation
		- Executive control
	Self-efficacy	- Self-regulation
		- Executive control
		- Motor control
Environment including sociostructural factors	- Observational learning	
	- Cognitive flexibility	
	- Imitation	
	- Modeling	
	- Attention	
	- Memory	
Theory of planned behavior (300)	Intentions	- Outcome anticipation
		- Emotion processing
	Attitudes	- Perception of social and subjective pressure to perform or avoid a behavior
		- Social and conformity processes
		- Inhibitory control
Transtheoretical model of behavior change (336, 564)	1. Precontemplation	- Processes before risk and benefit evaluation
	2. Contemplation	- Risk and benefit evaluation
		- Weighing emotional and rational aspects of behavior change
	3. Preparation	- Goal setting and planning reliant on executive functions
		- Affective valuation
		- Outcome anticipation
		- Risk assessment
		- Motivational analysis
	4. Action	- Self-regulation
		- Executive control
		- Motor control

Continued

Table 2.—Continued

Theory	Psychological Concept	Cognitive Processes
Health action process approach (346)	5. Maintenance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-regulation - Executive control - Observational learning - Social cognition - Emotional processing
	6. Termination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Final evaluation and processing
	Motivational processes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Action self-efficacy - Risk perception - Outcome expectancies - Intentions (goal setting) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Inhibit immediate impulses - Delay gratification - Focus on long-term objectives - Risk and benefit evaluation
	Volitional processes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Action planning - Coping planning - Coping self-efficacy - Recovery self-efficacy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-regulation - Executive control - Overcoming barriers

focuses on self-efficacy and outcome expectations, and SDT involves the elements of intrinsic motivation and psychosocial need satisfaction. The HBM places these aspects in the context of health-related behaviors by focusing on perceived susceptibility, severity, as well as anticipated barriers and benefits of action. Finally, the TTM and HAPA introduce a temporal dimension.

Neuroscientifically, the valenced valuation in the TPB is linked to emotion processing and outcome anticipation primarily controlled within the limbic system and PFC (482, 493, 565). These neural mechanisms play a crucial role in evaluating action outcomes and deciding on behavioral engagement.

In SCT, the evaluation of outcome expectancies, deeply embedded in the process of decision-making, is likely to involve the same brain regions, including the PFC, which is responsible for weighing the pros and cons of different behavioral options according to their expected outcomes, and the limbic system, which is involved in assessing emotional and reward-related aspects of anticipated outcomes (482, 493, 565). Functional neuroimaging studies have shown that the anticipation of positive outcomes (such as achieving a goal) can activate the same neural circuits as those activated by the rewards themselves, thereby reinforcing behavior that is expected to result in a desirable outcome (566).

The SDT differentiates two different types of sources of reward: intrinsic and extrinsic motivation (270). This is particularly interesting, as neuroscientific studies have reported different neural networks associated in reward processing resulting from intrinsically and extrinsically motivated behavior (567). Intrinsic motivation is suggested to be closely tied to the dopaminergic reward systems in the midbrain and medial frontal cortex (MFC), involving both the anterior insular cortex (AIC) and the striatum (567, 568). Different experimental studies have

underlined the role of dopamine neurons' tonic and phasic activities in intrinsic exploratory behavior, associated with positive affect, cognitive flexibility, creativity, and behavioral persistence (567, 569). Additionally, neuroimaging studies have indicated a direct relationship between intrinsic motivation and dopamine D2 receptor availability in the putamen region of the striatum in individuals more inclined toward intrinsically motivated behavior (567, 570). Interestingly, studies have shown that initially intrinsically motivated behavior decreases as an external reward is introduced, indicating a change in cognitive evaluation through the integration of the external reward into the intrinsic value of the behavior (567). Additionally, these changes in behavior were accompanied by changes in activation of the corticobasal ganglia valuation system, with decreased activity in the anterior striatum and the prefrontal areas (567, 571).

The commonality of TPB, SCT, and SDT can be attributed to processes of cognitive evaluation and subsequent decision-making, which has been associated with specific functional neural networks: In the initial phase of a stimulus encounter, the thalamus processes the stimulus by dissection of perceptual information, which is then forwarded to limbic structures, activating the dopaminergic reward system, including midbrain areas, MFC regions, and the amygdala, for affective valuation (565, 567). Next, the extensive network emanating from the limbic system guides subsequent processing of valenced stimulus information in higher-order prefrontal regions associated with sensory perception and attention, such as the OFC and the ACC. The ACC is integral in resolving conflicts among response options and behaviors that necessitate adjustments in self-regulation. It collaborates closely with both cortical and subcortical areas, including the dlPFC, to

engage in cognitive and emotional processing as well as error monitoring, thereby addressing goal-related behavioral conflicts (482). Meanwhile, the OFC acts as a pivotal link between affective information and symbolic processing, connecting prefrontal and subcortical regions, and plays a role in affective processing, including the representation of rewards and forecasting the emotional consequences of actions (482, 493, 565). It is vital in determining the motivational and emotional significance of information, thereby influencing long-term decision-making and the future evaluation of behavioral outcomes (482, 493).

In the HBM, the components perceived susceptibility, perceived severity, and benefits to take action share the cognitive process of cognitive evaluation, decision-making, as well as risk perception and can be tied to different elements of other theories discussed above. Perceived susceptibility involves cognitive processes related to risk assessment and personalization of risk. Neuroscientifically, this component is likely to be linked to the function of the PFC, which is involved in assessing risk and future planning, and the insula, which is related to introspective awareness and emotional response to risk (572). The perceived severity involves the cognitive evaluation of potential outcomes and their impact on an individual. This component can be tied to the element of outcome expectations discussed for SCT, involving the PFC, weighing the pros and cons of different behavioral options, and the limbic system, involved in the assessment of emotional and reward-related aspects of anticipated outcomes (482, 493, 565). Finally, the component of benefits to take action requires the integration of information about potential benefits and the likelihood of those benefits being realized. This element can be tied to the processing of reward discussed above for SDT, including the dopaminergic reward systems in the midbrain and MFC, particularly the AIC and the striatum for intrinsic motivation, whereas extrinsic motivation relates to changes in the corticobasal ganglia valuation system, affecting the anterior striatum and prefrontal areas (567).

A study examining the neurocognitive correlates of health risk perception with fMRI reported higher brain activation in the medial frontal cortex, including the ACC and dorsomedial prefrontal cortex (dmPFC), as well as the parietal cortex and the insula and thalamus, during processing of health risks (572). In line with this, prior studies indicated the dlPFC, ACC, dmPFC, and the parietal cortex to be key areas activated during risk processing activities (573, 574). In a study investigating the prediction of health behavior change, specifically smoking reduction, different subregions of the mPFC were linked to various cognitive processes associated with risk processing

(575). One mPFC subregion, known for predicting behavior change, was involved in self-related processing, while another was associated with valuation. These mPFC areas were predictive of behavior change in smoking habits within this study. Additionally, increased activity in the parahippocampal gyrus, related to memory and future behavior imagination, was also linked to behavior change. The study highlights the role of mPFC in integrating self-referential thinking, valuation, memory, and prospection, key elements of the DMN, in the context of health behavior change (575). It is to be noted that to date fMRI studies are predominantly correlational, as such causal implications regarding involved brain regions identified in the different mechanisms cannot be determined.

Interestingly, the constructs of the HBM are treated as distinct independent variables that collectively contribute to behavior prediction because of the absence of a formal proposal for their operationalization or combination rules. Moreover, the severity of a condition is conceptualized based on various expected outcomes, with perceived benefits linked to the prevention of these outcomes, whereas barriers are specific to each behavior (281). However, a study investigating how the brain processes risk decisions involving physical harm identified distinct brain regions that are sensitive to different aspects of risk assessment, indicating component interaction (576). The qualitative characteristics of risk, such as harm severity, activated regions including the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, frontal cortices, and language-processing areas. Quantitative aspects like risk likelihood engaged a broad network of frontal regions and the ventral striatum (576).

4.2. Self-Regulation and Executive Control

Apart from cognitive evaluation processes, psychological theories of motivation collectively involve entities for self-regulatory processes on planned behavior employing executive control. Self-regulatory processing is highly associated with neurocognitive executive functioning predominantly located in the PFC (577). Recent research underscores the central role of the right inferior frontal cortex in self-regulation, detailing its diverse subregions, connectivity to key areas like the presupplementary motor area and subthalamic nucleus for response inhibition, and its involvement in reward-based decision-making and cognitive control (578–580). Further studies have shown how reward influences brain activity, particularly in the dlPFC and frontopolar regions, enhancing cognitive task performance and suggesting alterations in cognitive control strategies motivated by reward (578).

When considering self-regulation of goal-oriented behavior, it is important to distinguish between goal intentions and implementation intentions (581–587). Goal intentions refer to desired end states that an individual aspires to achieve by transforming these desires into binding objectives (588). Implementation intentions facilitate the attainment of these goals by detailing the specific circumstances and methods for initiating goal-oriented actions. Implementation intentions establish a mental association between a particular cue or situation and the corresponding goal-driven response, committing the individual to executing this response upon encountering the specified situation (589). Previous evidence indicated that defining specific cues and situations for initiation of goal-oriented actions resulted in higher rates of goal achievement than merely establishing goal intentions (349, 584, 590–594). Additionally, implementation intentions not only facilitate goal pursuit but also offer a protective defense against adverse internal states, such as disruptive thoughts or negative emotions (589, 595). The formation of an implementation intention protects goal achievement through key psychological processes: First, it increases the mental prominence of the chosen cue, making it more accessible and easier to recognize in relevant situations, even during other tasks, thus facilitating its recall. Second, the effectiveness of implementation intentions lies in the automatic initiation of the preplanned response; upon encountering the critical cue, the corresponding action is executed immediately and efficiently, without the need for further conscious deliberation (589, 596).

Whereas in the TPB an intention is the necessary precursor for behavior, its implementation into action is also dependent on behavioral control. Neuroscientific research has demonstrated that intention formation and resulting goal-directed behavior are associated with mPFC areas, as elaborated in sect. 3. The formation of intentions and the execution of intentional behavior include different decision-making processes based on when, what, and whether components (597, 598). These components of intentional action are associated with the activation of specific fronto-medial cortex areas, which have been identified in numerous neuroscientific experiments examining inhibition (597–600). Hereby, the “whether” component, which can be referred to as the response control component that determines whether an individual should execute an action, has been identified as the inhibitory control mechanism and has been shown to correlate with increased dorsal MFC activation (600). As highlighted in sect. 3, the specific activation of the dorsal MFC suggests that the intentional control of action involves a mechanism capable of inhibiting planned behavior, which might play a crucial role in self-control (597,

598). Similarly, in the TEMPA, the role of self-control is to inhibit the impulses toward sedentary behavior. As such, studies showed that avoiding or refraining from approaching sedentary behaviors was associated with increased response inhibition, as reflected by amplified evoked event-related potentials in the frontocentral cortex (391, 530). These findings not only suggest that low-effort behaviors have an intrinsically attractive value but also underscore the central role of cognitive functions in counteracting the innate tendency to minimize effort and, consequently, in promoting engagement in PA (507, 509–511, 514).

For behaviors to persist over time, they necessitate reinforcement both from the environment as well as from the individual’s own self-regulatory efforts (601). SCT posits that modification of behavior stems from alterations in self-regulation (519). Levels of self-efficacy have been associated with the ability to implement self-regulatory strategies associated with executive functions (602). Although neural underpinning of executive functions has been established in previous studies (603), the evidence on underlying neural regions and networks for self-efficacy still remains limited. A fMRI study investigating neural correlates of general self-efficacy in young adults reported reduced mean diffusivity (MD) values in the lenticular nucleus, encompassing both the putamen and globus pallidum, suggesting higher integrity and connectivity in neural structures employed in motor control and executive functioning for highly self-efficient individuals (604). The concept of self-efficacy is recognized as one of the most reliable predictors of a variety of health behaviors (291), notably including the engagement in PA (519). A study examining the mediating role of self-efficacy in executive functions and sustained PA behavior reported that executive functions correlated with increased exercise self-efficacy, which in turn predicted improved adherence to a long-term exercise regime. Essentially, individuals adept at self-regulatory processing and executive control demonstrated higher self-efficacy leading to increased behavioral adherence (519). An event-related potential (ERP) study focusing on how self-efficacy influences inhibitory control found larger N2 amplitudes in individuals with higher self-efficacy, indicating an enhanced ability to detect conflicts. However, self-efficacy did not significantly affect P3 amplitudes, suggesting that it does not influence the actual inhibition of responses once a conflict is detected. These results underline the role of self-efficacy in improving conflict detection and cognitive performance, particularly in tasks requiring attention and executive control, but not necessarily in the inhibition of the actions (602).

The HBM and HAPA also tie in with the concept of self-efficacy, emphasizing the pivotal role of self-

regulation and executive control in overcoming perceived barriers to health behaviors (281). These barriers encompassing both practical and psychological obstacles necessitate the ability to inhibit immediate impulses, delay gratification, and focus on long-term objectives. Key brain regions like the ACC and dlPFC play crucial roles in this process (605). The activity in these areas is indicative of the cognitive efforts involved in assessing and surmounting these perceived barriers. Ultimately, individuals' self-efficacy is central to their capability to self-regulate and maintain executive control, particularly when faced with challenging situations or barriers to overcome (281, 605).

According to SDT, the strive to satisfy basic psychological needs plays a critical role in cognitive processing and decision-making (267, 561, 606). Specifically, the satisfaction of autonomy and competence needs may be representative of self-regulation and executive control, as individuals acting autonomously are self-regulating their behavior in alignment with their personal values and interests and adjusting behavior to be aligned with their competences. The basic need of competence reflects the drive to effectively engage and interact with one's surroundings. It encompasses the aspiration to enhance and apply abilities. The satisfaction of this need involves actively seeking and facing challenges, exerting effort and strategic thought, and ultimately achieving development through learning experiences (569). Again, the effective use of strategies as well as adjusting learning and behavior requires self-regulatory processing and executive control, which may be at the core of need fulfillment (567, 607). Empirical studies examining the neural correlates of need satisfaction have reported higher levels of activation in the striatum and bilateral AIC and the interaction of these two areas during cognitive tasks that were competence satisfying (568). Reeve and Lee (607) suggested that these results represent the integration of perceived competence with reward-related information associated with the satisfaction of the basic need of competence. Studies investigating underlying neural areas associated with satisfaction of autonomy have reported the recruitment of reward-related areas, such as the midbrain and striatum, as well as areas associated with self-regulatory processing, such as the anterior insula (607). Additionally, studies have reported increased activation in the ACC as well as the amygdala and decreased activation in the vmPFC in tasks providing satisfaction of autonomy (608, 609). Decreases of vmPFC activation during satisfaction of autonomy are moreover suggested to be associated with enhancement of performance (609). In a study where participants engaged in a learning task, higher levels of perceived autonomy were linked to significant AIC activations. Furthermore, increased

autonomy satisfaction was associated with greater striatum activations, and better recall performance correlated with enhanced dlPFC activations. These findings suggest that the AIC-striatum network is crucial for intrinsic motivation, whereas the AIC and dlPFC connection is vital for cognitive engagement and learning (607, 609).

A study investigating need satisfaction as a trait and self-regulatory processing during decision-making tasks reported higher activation of the ACC and mPFC, especially during resolution of self-related conflicts. These results indicate that individuals with higher overall need satisfaction exhibited increased neural activity in these areas, suggesting a correlation with task performance (610). Additionally, a study examining the basic need of autonomy as a motivational trait reported greater activation of the ACC in error detection during task performance. It is suggested that individuals who perceive situations with a greater sense of autonomy are likely to perform tasks more effectively because of enhanced self-regulation, particularly through improved monitoring processes (607, 611).

In line with results regarding cognitive evaluation of intrinsically and extrinsically motivated behavior, a recent study investigating the difference of internally versus externally controlled action inhibition as a function of executive control in the left dorsal MFC and the right inferior frontal cortex found differentiating results for inhibiting actions triggered externally (exogenous) and internally (endogenous). Functional MRI findings indicated that the dorsal MFC, linked yet distinct from the presupplementary motor area, was more active in scenarios where subjects chose to inhibit actions themselves, leading to its designation as the executive control entity. In contrast, the right inferior frontal cortex was found to be more involved in externally prompted action inhibition. The results, particularly from repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) over the left dorsal MFC, reinforced the idea of distinct neural circuits for exogenous and endogenous action inhibition, demonstrating the crucial role of the left dorsal MFC in internally driven executive control (600). These results consolidate the assumption that there are crucial differences in neural correlates of intrinsic and extrinsic behavior and that there are social and environmental factors involved.

4.3. Social and Environmental Factors

SCT affirms two key premises from social learning theory (292). First, individuals acquire knowledge through observing the behaviors of others, and second, these behaviors are typically learned within social environments. The SCT asserts the profound impact of observational learning, imitation, and modeling on shaping behavior. It contends that the development of new behaviors and skills arises not

just from personal experiences but also from observing the behavior of others and their consequences (601). Observational learning fundamentally consists of the deduction of the intentions of others by observing their actions and the evaluation of the results of these actions. By synthesizing this information, individuals learn the associations between stimulus, response, and outcome (S-R-O), which are later employed to achieve favorable outcomes (612).

Neuroscientifically, the ability of observational learning is supported by the discovery of mirror neurons, which are suggested to enable an intuition for others' emotions and intentions through an automatic simulation of their motor state in the individual's own mirror neurons, as proposed in the theory of embodied simulation (613, 614). The neural mirroring facilitates the understanding and imitation of behaviors, providing a neurobiological basis for social cognitive processing (614). Studies examining the neural correlates of observational learning have identified the IPFC, particularly the dlPFC and vlPFC, as crucial for cognitive flexibility in order for individuals to rapidly learn rules by observing the actions of others and their outcomes. This form of learning, distinct from instruction-based learning, requires cognitive flexibility to adapt actions based on observed outcomes. It is hypothesized that observational learning might activate posterior parts of the IPFC, with a shift in activation patterns anticipated during practice (612). Additionally, observational learning shares neural networks with trial-and-error learning during rule acquisition and application but also engages additional networks: the dorsal frontoparietal, the fronto-striatal, and the cerebellar networks (615). These systems are instrumental in forming a task model that connects rule and response. The dorsal frontoparietal network (FIGURE 14) plays a key role in sensorimotor transformation and goal-directed attention, the fronto-striatal networks are vital for goal-directed operations and enhancing cognitive flexibility, and the cerebellar network contributes to the processing of early-stage outcomes and the acquisition of new motor patterns (612, 615).

During the retrieval of rules acquired via observation, activation occurs in several brain areas, notably the right pars triangularis, the right inferior parietal lobule, and areas in the posterior visual cortex (612, 616). Activations in the pars triangularis and posterior visual regions are associated with inhibiting action execution during observation and motor imagery as well as with top-down control of visual cortex functions. Furthermore, during observational learning, particularly when processing incorrect outcomes, notable activation is seen in the middle cingulate cortex, posterior medial frontal cortex, anterior insula, and posterior superior temporal sulcus, which are key regions for error monitoring and processing social information (612, 615, 616). In addition to observational learning, the

SCT emphasizes the concept of reciprocal determinism, which posits a bidirectional influence between individual characteristics (such as self-efficacy and behavioral executive control) and environmental aspects (like enabling conditions). This highlights a mutual interaction between personal and environmental factors (601, 617).

Beyond observational learning, the concept of cues to action highlighted in the HBM acknowledges the impact of broader external social and environmental factors on an individual's health behavior decisions and behavioral control. It encompasses the influence of social networks, cultural norms, and physical environments on health-related beliefs and resulting behavioral actions (281). In line with this notion, evidence has been reported of the link between health beliefs and sociodemographic factors like socioeconomic status, sex, ethnicity, and age. It is suggested that modifying health beliefs can lessen the impact of these sociodemographic factors on health behaviors, potentially reducing health inequalities, as health beliefs mediate the connection between sociodemographic variables and health actions (281, 618). Additionally, empirical studies revealed a direct association between individuals' likelihood of being influenced by social peers and their perceived risk of extrinsic morbidity (environmentally induced diseases), a finding consistent across online and laboratory environments (619). This link is neurologically grounded, as EEG activities demonstrated a significant association with the degree of perceived risk and an increased responsiveness to public information, indicating that environmental risks may adjust neural processes that govern susceptibility to social influence (619).

Normative attitudes, featured in the TPB, result from perceived social and subjective pressure to perform or avoid a specific behavior (299). Social norms are the unwritten rules that govern acceptable behavior within a society or group, shaping individuals' actions and interactions based on shared beliefs and expectations (620). Social norms influence behavior through social and conformity processes, which can be understood through the neural mechanisms underlying social cognition and observational learning (621). An extensive meta-analysis of fMRI studies by Zinchenko and Arsalidou (621) identified specific brain regions associated with representation of and compliance with social norms. The most significant brain activity was observed in the right insula and the left medial frontal gyrus, extending to the cingulate gyrus, with additional activity in the right superior and middle frontal gyri, left insula, and claustrum. Behavioral deviations from shared social norms (norm violations), however, have been associated with activation in regions such as the right insula, cingulate gyrus, left insula and claustrum, and right middle and superior frontal gyri (621, 622).

4.4. Temporal Evolvement

Behavior change is said to proceed in stages suggesting a temporal evolvement as posited in the TTM (299). To date, there are no specific studies examining the neural correlates of the specific stages of behavior change. We therefore aim to align the previously established cognitive processes and their neuronal correlates with the respective stages and thus hypothesize underlying mechanistic processes.

In the contemplation stage, individuals evaluate the risks and benefit of their current behavior versus the proposed change. As highlighted above, this evaluation process involves cognitive evaluation and decision-making circuits in the brain, including the PFC and the limbic system, which weigh the emotional and rational aspects of behavior change (337). During the preparation stage, the decision to change is solidified and specific plans are formulated. This stage involves cognitive processes such as goal setting and planning, heavily reliant on executive functions and the prefrontal areas of the brain (482). The contemplation and preparation stages involve cognitive evaluation and decision-making, engaging networks in the limbic system, PFC, and dopaminergic reward systems, as elaborated in detail in previous sections (482, 493, 565). The action and maintenance stages entail self-regulation and executive control, with neural correlates elaborated in previous sections (567, 607). The maintenance phase might bear a higher focus on the reward-associated pathways, as they are crucial for long-term behavior sustainment.

Although the TTM advocates for independent and separate stages, we argue that, upon closer examination, certain stages might share overlapping cognitive processes. Social and environmental factors play a role across all stages of the TTM, but their influence might be particularly pronounced in the initial stages of precontemplation and contemplation as well as during the maintenance stage. In the early stages, social and environmental cues can trigger the realization for the need to change. The social environment, including direct social interaction partners and social norms, may either facilitate or hinder the recognition of problematic behaviors (612). During the maintenance stage, external support systems and environmental factors are crucial in providing ongoing encouragement and mitigating the risk of relapse (612). Neurologically, this relates to the abovementioned neural areas associated with observational learning, social cognition, and emotional processing, which facilitate the understanding of social cues, norms, and interactions within interpersonal relationships (612, 623, 624).

Whereas the TTM explicitly defines stages of intentional behavior change, HAPA and habit theory (HT) also

imply a progression of behavior into habit formation, from initial deliberate decision-making toward more automatic forms of behavioral regulation (625). These theories therefore emphasize the gradual shift from conscious to automatic cognitive processing and behavior (626–628). A consistent context in which behavior is repeatedly executed and rewarded leads to the formation of a habit. With numerous repetitions, mental representations of this habitual action develop, becoming automatically activated by environmental context cues, prompts, or events (625). From a cognitive standpoint, habits are initially formed through deliberate and conscious decision-making processes, typically grounded in goal-directed behavior. This phase is dominated by the PFC, which is associated with executive functions like planning and decision-making. Over time, as actions are repeated in a consistent context and rewarded, they transition from being goal directed to habitual. This shift involves a gradual decrease in cognitive control and reliance on conscious decision-making, with a corresponding increase in automaticity (625). The balance between cognitive and habitual control underpins active reward seeking. The shift from cognitive, goal-oriented strategies to habitual behaviors is intricately linked to neural changes in the brain. Initially, goal-oriented actions rely on the dorsomedial striatum, which processes outcome evaluations and adapts behavior to changing circumstances. Over time, with repeated successful actions, control shifts to the dorsolateral striatum, underpinning habitual behaviors that operate automatically without forward thinking. This transition from cognitive effort in the dorsomedial striatum to automated execution in the dorsolateral striatum marks the development of habitual processes (629, 630).

5. EVOLUTIONARY FOUNDATIONS OF HUMAN PHYSICAL ACTIVITY BEHAVIOR AND MOTIVATION

Whereas neuroscience has great potential to enhance our understanding of mechanistic (or proximate) causes of motivated behavior (e.g., how PA behavior occurs), it does not inform us about the ultimate, phylogenetic, and developmental causes of motivation (631, 632). Ultimate (or functional) causes explain why behaviors occur. In terms of human PA, this would explore why certain fitness-related behaviors evolved, focusing on their adaptive value or contribution to survival and reproduction. Phylogenetic causes assess behavior from the perspective of the evolutionary history of a species, e.g., how human PA behaviors parallel or contrast with such behaviors in closely related species. Developmental causes evaluate the development of behavior over an individual's

lifespan. This involves understanding how and why PA changes throughout different stages of human life influenced by both genetics and environment. Thus, motivated behaviors involve biological and psychological processes that have undergone evolution at numerous levels. Along these lines, human bodies have evolved over millions of years to thrive in specific conditions, diets, and lifestyles that are different from those prevalent in contemporary society. Evolution involves trade-offs. Certain traits or genetic predispositions that have been advantageous in one context could lead to vulnerabilities or diseases in another. Our susceptibility to diseases and our motivation to be physically active can be understood in the context of our evolutionary history. As shown in sect. 1, a large number of individuals avoid PA (633, 634), although it is well established that it is beneficial for health (635). Understanding the evolutionary basis for PA motivation can help inform efforts to promote healthier lifestyles and mitigate the impact of modern environments on our health and well-being (632, 636–639).

5.1. Potential of Evolutionary Science to Explain Behaviors

The fields of evolutionary biology and evolutionary psychology offer valuable perspectives for understanding behavior through the lens of human evolutionary history, which has largely been neglected in medical, behavioral, and PA research to date (640).

The key concepts in evolutionary biology (natural selection, reproductive success, selection pressure, adaptation) are explained in TABLE 3 (641–643). For example, muscularity, a trait that is enhanced by PA, is frequently perceived as sexually attractive, potentially because it signals health and fitness (644, 645). In turn, muscular individuals may be perceived as

more desirable mates, increasing their reproductive opportunities (646). Handgrip strength in males correlates with sexual behavior, body morphology, and aggression, traits that also may enhance mating opportunities and success (647). Similarly, both face and body, including fat-free muscle mass, are indicators of physical fitness and physical attractiveness in men (648–650). PA also impacts traits like vigor or vitality (651). Finally, regular PA, particularly at moderate intensity, can have beneficial effects on fertility, though this relationship is complex and depends on factors such as the type, frequency, duration, and intensity of the activity as well as on sex (652, 653). Although physical fitness may offer reproductive advantages, it comes with trade-offs, including higher caloric needs and potential risk of injury.

5.2. Evolutionary Adaptation to Physical Activity

Humans have evolved to be proficient in a range of physical activities (654). This includes long-distance walking and endurance running, which were crucial for persistence hunting and foraging (638, 655). Humans also adapted to perform complex motor skills, such as those required for tool use and construction, which need both fine and gross motor coordination (638, 654). Individuals with genetic traits that made them better adapted to PA and the environmental challenges had a higher likelihood of survival and successful reproduction. Being physically fit and adept directly impacted their ability to procure food, evade predators, and adapt to different environmental challenges. The inability to efficiently hunt and forage or failing to escape predators could lead to starvation or death. Consequently, the genes of less physically fit individuals were less likely to be propagated into subsequent generations (638).

Table 3. Key concepts of evolutionary biology according to Darwin

Concept	Description
Natural selection	The process by which certain traits become more common in a population over successive generations. Individuals with certain traits are more likely to survive and reproduce under specific environmental conditions. This increases the frequency of beneficial traits in the population, leading to a greater fit between the species and its environment. For a trait or behavior to be shaped by natural selection, it must fulfill 3 criteria: variation, heritability, and reproductive impact. Different individuals within the population must have different forms or levels of the trait. The trait must be at least partly heritable, meaning that it can be passed from parents to offspring. The trait must influence an individual's ability to survive and reproduce in order to be more likely to be passed on to the next generation.
Reproductive success	The passing on of beneficial genes to the next generations. Individuals with traits that are advantageous for survival and reproduction tend to leave more offspring. Such traits become more common in the population over time.
Selection pressure	Environmental factors that influence the survival and reproductive success of individuals within a population. These pressures can be biotic, like predators and competition, or abiotic, like climate or terrain.
Adaptation	The phenomenon of species becoming better suited to their environment.

Human athletic paleobiology, the study of athleticism to investigate evolutionary adaptations, is a promising framework to build knowledge on the origins and development of our species (654). Athletes are a unique population, characterized by high intrinsic motivation to be physically active, exposed to high psychophysiological stress and exercise loads (656–658). Humans are equipped with impressive aerobic capabilities, particularly in endurance running (659). An important evolutionary step in this direction was the transition to upright positioning (660). Accompanying changes in brain size, metabolism, thermoregulation, the human skeleton, and muscle structure might have influenced physical endurance and adaptability (660–662). The physique of elite athletes suggests that ancient humans had strong, well-developed bodies adapted to intense physical exertion. An interesting parallel between athletes and our hunter-gathering ancestors is the periodization of their PA behavior. Strenuous days were usually followed by a relatively easy day, but each day demanded a range of physical activities just to secure the basic needs for existence or success (663). Human bipedalism evolved gradually. The transition from quadrupedal ancestors to fully bipedal hominins took millions of years and involved multiple species in the human evolutionary lineage (664). Changes in vegetation and climate may have played a significant role. Forested areas gave way to more open environments like grasslands, favoring an upright posture to see over tall grass, spot predators, and forage more effectively (665, 666). As environments became drier, water sources and food became more dispersed, necessitating more efficient long-distance travel, for which bipedalism was advantageous as it is more energy-efficient than quadrupedalism (667–670). Anatomical adaptations and cognitive developments were associated with bipedalism. Upright walking freed the hands, which could have led to the use of tools and development of complex motor skills (671–673). Early hominins adapted bipedal postures while moving on flexible branches in trees, which later translated into bipedal walking on the ground (674, 675). The shift to bipedalism likely influenced the development of complex sensory and motor systems in the human brain (664, 676).

Homo erectus, an extinct species of early humans that lived around 1.9 million to 143,000 yr ago, is believed to have been one of the first hominins to engage in systematic hunting and gathering. The anatomical features of *Homo erectus*, such as long legs, short arms, and a nuchal ligament, suggest adaptations for long-distance bipedal locomotion. The typical daily behavior of the hunter-gatherer consisted of light to moderate PA, as it was necessary to walk long distances carrying objects or food. Typical daily

distances ranged between 5 and 16 km (677). This light to moderate PA was regularly interspersed by interval-like exercise when hunting as well as escaping predators. The daily energy expenditure of *Homo erectus* was likely higher than that of modern humans living sedentary lifestyles (15, 33, 50), though this view has been challenged in a study where relatively small differences in energy expenditure were observed between Hadza hunter-gatherers in East Africa and United States Americans (678). Hunter-gatherers were lean and had a high proportion of muscle relative to fat mass, and obesity was virtually nonexistent (655, 679–681). Cooperative activities such as group hunting and gathering required significant physical effort and coordination as well as social cooperation. As part of cultural or societal celebrations and ceremonies, hunter-gatherers routinely participated in dancing, potentially promoting social bonding and stress relief (682).

5.3. Persistence Hunting

Persistence hunting is a strategy in which humans, equipped with their adapted endurance and thermoregulation, chased large prey animals over long distances in the hot midday sun. Although many animals are faster sprinters than humans, very few have the endurance to maintain high speeds for extended periods (683). The hunting of large animals led to a dietary shift toward higher fat content (684). Hunting contributed to the survival and dietary needs of early humans.

Persistence hunting was made possible by several key anatomical and physiological adaptations. The development of the *musculus gluteus maximus*, which is significantly larger in humans compared to other primates, played a crucial role. This allowed early humans to conserve energy while moving quickly and steadily over long distances (685, 686). Our ancestors developed short toes and long distal tendons, reducing the mechanical work during running and, thereby, improving running economy (687–689). Hunting also challenged the upper body. The human shoulder and arm adapted to the requirements of hunting, enabling humans to throw weapons effectively and store elastic energy in the shoulder (690, 691). The form and function of the human hand evolved not only for fine motor skills but also to aid in endurance running and hunting, through tools and weapons handling (692). The human pelvis adapted to accommodate bipedalism (693, 694). On the cardiovascular side, the pressure and volume handling in the heart became optimized for prolonged physical exertion (695). Some researchers have further suggested that hunting affected brain development, as it requires physical endurance combined with strategic thinking and planning (696, 697).

Persistence hunting led to a highly effective thermo-regulation (683, 698, 699). This refers, for instance, to an increase in eccrine sweat glands, adaptations in skin and skin color, and the loss of body hair (700–702). Different ethnic groups have adapted differently to heat, highlighting the diversity in human thermoregulatory responses and the broader context of human evolution in different climates (703). From a lifespan perspective, it is important to understand how heat dissipation changes with age, indicating that this thermoregulatory advantage has limitations and deteriorates during a human life (704). In addition, researchers have argued that endurance running involves specific neurobiological rewards such as the increase of endocannabinoids, which helps to maintain high-intensity PA despite high energetic costs (227, 705–707).

Additionally, the regulation of fatigue and its role in human exercise tolerance is a complex phenomenon (708–712) but was a crucial aspect of persistence hunting (713). The ability to manage fatigue effectively is partly due to complex neural and physiological mechanisms that help distribute the energy load across the body and manage pain perception during prolonged exertion. This relates to adaptations in muscle fiber types, energy metabolism, and cardiovascular efficiency (711, 713). Others argue that the brain and the perception of effort, a psychological factor, play a critical role in humans' experience of fatigue and, thus, exercise tolerance (708, 709, 712, 714). In this regard, it is interesting that there is variability in affective responses to exercise, as individuals with higher tolerance of intensity often report more positive emotional states during strenuous activity. The Preference for and Tolerance of the Intensity of Exercise Questionnaire (PRETIE-Q) (715–718) has been used to explore how these psychological factors influence exercise adherence and motivation at various intensity levels (312, 719). In summary, the regulation of fatigue in humans is a complex and multifaceted phenomenon involving both physiological and psychological components (720).

As mentioned above, persistence hunting involved various complex cognitive processes. This includes spatial awareness, the ability to predict and anticipate prey behavior and make decisions about the best routes to follow, and the ability to coordinate group efforts to cut off escape paths. Complex cognitive processes, such as planning and problem-solving, were influenced by the demands of persistent hunting and long-distance travel, suggesting a link between exercise and the evolution of human brain function (721). Species with higher exercise capacities also tend to have larger brains, proposing that aerobic exercise might have played a role in the evolution of brain size and complexity in mammals (722).

Our evolutionary ancestors during the Paleolithic era (~2.5 million to 10,000 yr ago) engaged in regular PA,

like hunting, gathering, and traveling long distances on foot (638). Such high PA levels were normal and necessary for survival in the Stone Age (655, 663, 723). The active lifestyle of Stone Age people possibly contributed to lower rates of chronic noncommunicable metabolic and cardiovascular diseases compared to modern times (679, 681, 723). The PA levels in the Neolithic era, e.g., in mostly agricultural societies (~10,000 to 120 yr ago), reflect a transition from the highly active hunter-gatherer lifestyle to one that included more sedentary and repetitive tasks associated with farming, although it was still physically more demanding than our current lifestyle in the modern industrial and technological age (~120 yr ago to present) (638). The introduction of machinery in agricultural practices in modern times has reduced the overall PA levels among farmers. This shift marks a significant change from traditional farming, which was more labor intensive, and has potentially contributed to higher obesity rates (724, 725).

5.4. Lifetime History Framework

In evolutionary theory, life history frameworks emphasize that humans face trade-offs with regard to the optimal allocation of limited resources of time and energy among growth, reproduction, and maintenance (e.g., immune function, survival, longevity) (726, 727). Life history frameworks also highlight that traits, characteristics, or behaviors are only maintained over evolutionary time when cost of time, risk, and invested energy do not exceed the adaptive benefits (in terms of reproductive fitness). If the latter is the case, a behavior will be avoided to conserve energy (632). Importantly, being physically active and developing cardiorespiratory fitness is associated with relatively high energetic costs (632), which is reflected in the fact that muscles consume more energy than adipose tissue (636) and that cardiovascular and muscular fitness rapidly decrease after detraining (728–732). It has also been observed that after relatively short periods of reduced PA human metabolism seems to shift toward fat storage instead of allocation of calories to maintain muscles (733). This is attributed to the fact that efficient fat storage is a beneficial evolutionary trait as it helps to survive periods when access to food is limited (734).

PA also carries a risk of injury and brings along opportunity cost, as time spent being physically active cannot be used for other activities that are important for survival or reproductive success (632). Opportunity costs in particular can vary with sex and age, and the trade-offs described above between expending energy on PA versus reproduction are specially pronounced at some stages of life. This is particularly true for women of

childbearing age, where the pressure to spend more time and energy on reproduction increases. Research with rats, for instance, showed that the mother's undernourishment during pregnancy had negative effects on the development and PA behavior of its offspring, independent of postnatal feeding (735) or exercise level (736). This can be interpreted as an indication that individuals optimize their energy allocation depending on environmental influences. In other words, children who are exposed to malnutrition before birth as infants or young children (or later in life) may adopt a more conservative energy allocation that protects against further energetic stress (737). This may further result in less positive adaptations in response to PA (e.g., slower growth or muscle development) (738–740) or more psychosocial barriers (e.g., displeasure) that prevent these individuals from engaging in regular PA.

Men can also experience a shift. Current research with subsistence-oriented populations shows that men have to transfer the highest levels of energy to their offspring when they are in their thirties. This is the time when their own children are still living at home and are old enough to have substantial caloric needs but do not yet contribute much to securing the household's energy resources. During this phase, the time invested in physical leisure activities decreases significantly in men, possibly also because the risk of injury increases for certain sports such as soccer or the recovery time becomes longer in the event of an injury (735). Understanding that PA is associated with individual opportunity costs can help in assessing when it is particularly difficult for people to start or maintain a certain level of PA, and under which circumstances conscious cognitive processes are likely to have a strong influence on our behavior (632).

From a life history framework, it is further important to consider childhood as a unique opportunity for PA free from energetic trade-offs, without direct investment in reproductive effort or pressing demands to produce food for oneself or family (632). Children generally remain dependent on adults to cover their energy needs for the first 10 yr of life. During this phase, most of their energy can be used for their physical, cognitive, and social development (e.g., development of muscles and bones, the immune system, the brain, social skills). The benefits of PA are great at this stage of life and serve, for example, to develop strength, endurance, and coordination skills that make it easier to survive in a particular environment. PA also helps children to get to know and understand the environment in which they live and the associated energetic demands. Playful activities with others promote strategic thinking and contribute to the development of social skills that are important for living together in a society (741). With this in mind, it is not surprising that most children like being physically active

and, as mentioned in sect. 1, that their activity levels increase up to the age of 12 yr, whereas adolescents often fail to meet recommended PA levels (742–744). Conversely, this also explains why the level of PA during childhood is lower in phases (e.g., between 3 and 5 yr) during which the brain is developing particularly strongly and has a particularly high energy requirement (745, 746). With the onset of puberty, the opportunity costs of PA gradually increase, as more energy is required for sexual maturation and accelerated body growth (747, 748). In line with this, research consistently shows that PA levels decrease earlier among girls, as they enter puberty at a younger age than boys (743, 744, 749), as well as in early- versus late-maturing girls (750, 751). This also accords with studies showing that sex-based differences in terms of decreasing PA become less substantial when the pubertal maturation of adolescents is taken into account (752–755). Against this background, changes in sleep behavior (increased need for sleep, later rising times) during puberty can be understood as a natural process that helps adolescents to restrict their PA behavior and therefore energy expenditure. In the same vein, the increasing level of stress perceived by adolescents (756–759) can, to a certain point, be adaptive, as an increase in associated depressive symptoms (760–763) leads to increased malaise, fatigue, and physical inactivity. Again, this can motivate adolescents to conserve energy for body growth and building up fat reserves. Although this can have an unfavorable effect on their fitness levels, reducing the amount of nonessential PA can be beneficial from the perspective of reproductive success (632). In line with this, a study showed that in older youth (>11 yr), even light PA was associated with reduced body fat, a finding that was not observed in younger children (764).

Whereas PA is key for growth and development in children, in adulthood energy is no longer required for body growth but more resources are needed to ensure reproduction, particularly among women (765–767). Therefore, the influence of energetics on reproductive function is essential for understanding the costs and benefits of PA in adults. Compared to women, reproductive physiology is energetically less costly among men and more stable in times of low energy availability (646, 647, 649, 650, 768, 769). In women, research shows that both dietary restriction and high exercise- or work-related energy expenditure can have a negative impact on ovarian steroid levels (766, 770–774). This may explain why many women are inclined to reduce their PA levels when they become pregnant or after childbirth (775, 776). However, this seems to apply more to moderate- and vigorous-intensity activities, whereas walking remained unchanged in women during and after pregnancy (777). This suggests that at this stage of life activities that do not

appear to have too high opportunity costs and are easy to combine with childcare or additional childcare support may be helpful in supporting young women to maintain a physically active lifestyle (632, 778).

From a life history perspective, selection for increased PA may also be linked to selection for extended lifespan (637). Thus, whereas wild-living chimpanzees typically get no older than 35–40 yr (10), hunter-gatherers live beyond the age of 70 yr once they have survived infancy and childhood (779, 780), and thus 20 yr longer than reproductive age. As shown in Hadza hunter-gatherers, postreproductive women forage on average 20% more than younger mothers, and they allocate more time to preparing food and other activities such as digging, walking, and carrying (781). In this way, hunter-gatherer grandparents are able to create energetic surpluses for their children and grandchildren. Thus, they contribute to reproductive success not only by imparting knowledge and skills but also via intergenerational energy transfer. Hence, natural selection seemed to favor reproductive longevity and continued engagement in moderate PA during older adulthood (637). This explains why only small age-related decreases are found for daily walking in the Hadza population (782, 783) and why declines in physical fitness [e.g., maximal oxygen consumption ($\dot{V}O_{2max}$), grip strength] are less pronounced in hunter-gatherer populations than in Westerners of similar age (784–788). In line with this, researchers have argued that health span and lifespan were more closely linked in former subsistence populations than is the case today in modern societies (789).

5.5. Evolutionary Adaptation for Physical Inactivity

From an evolutionary perspective, however, it must be acknowledged that the observation of humans being shaped to perform large amounts of PA, as described in the previous sections, is only half of the story. Rather, humans have also evolved to be physically inactive. In fact, the tendency to minimize effort likely arose during evolution to allocate maximum energy resources to reproduction and maintenance of homeostasis (790, 791).

Research suggests that reducing energy expenditure by avoiding the wasteful allocation of energy may enhance women's reproductive success during periods of energetic stress (767, 790, 792). This tendency has spread through living organisms through natural selection. The prevalence of physical inactivity in our societies could be attributed to this evolutionary residue, which urges us to avoid unnecessary physical

exertion. Indeed, its influence is magnified in the modern environment, where opportunities to reduce physical effort abound (636). As highlighted in the TEMPA (sect. 2.7.3), this tendency to minimize physical effort has been extensively studied across multiple disciplines, encompassing biomechanics (379, 793), neuroscience (381–383), and evolutionary biology (386, 388, 636). Studies have shown that the energetic cost of movement influences motor adaptation during learning and drives optimization of human locomotion to reduce energy waste and increase efficiency (379, 793). In addition to these optimization processes during movement, other studies have argued that “not moving” also represents a fundamental, albeit largely neglected, motor function (794). In the field of neuroscience, several studies based on decision-making tasks have shown that the brain perceives physical effort as a cost (381–383). Furthermore, it has been shown that the subjective value assigned to a reward decreases as the physical effort required to obtain it increases (381). Finally, anthropological data show that the daily lives of our hunter-gatherer ancestors were characterized by long periods of nonambulation, suggesting that human evolution unfolded in a context of considerable physical inactivity (388). For example, Raichlen et al. (388) found that contemporary hunter-gatherers (e.g., the Hadza of Tanzania) exhibit high levels of nonambulatory time, ~10 h per day, akin to levels observed in industrialized populations.

5.6. Genetic Influences on Human Physical Activity Behavior and Motivation

Although PA levels differ between species, little is known about the genetic factors that underlie these differences. Among humans, some candidate pathways have been identified and proposed to explain our species-specific type and level of locomotion and movement (699, 705, 795). However, the recent reduction in PA levels (723, 796, 797) is unlikely to be explained by genetic factors, given the extremely short time frame in which changes in occupation, transportation, and other lifestyle factors have occurred. Among contemporary humans, our understanding of the genetic basis of interindividual differences in PA behaviors has grown remarkably in the last several decades.

An individual's phenotype is a result of genetic and environmental influences across the lifespan (798, 799). Twin, family, and molecular genetic studies have helped to reveal how interindividual phenotypic differences can be accounted for by both genetic and non-genetic (e.g., environmental) differences (800). By observing the traits of individuals along with those of their relatives, these types of studies can partly tease

apart genetic and nongenetic influences on a given trait. Studies based on twins across different countries show moderate to strong levels of genetic influence on PA, termed “heritability” (~30–70%), using both self-reported measures (801–806) and device-based measures (807, 808). Heritability estimates are generally higher for device-based measures than for self-reported measures (809) and tend to increase from early life to midlife, perhaps reflecting the fading influence of the childhood environment and active gene-environment correlation, whereby individuals select environments that fit their genetic profile (810).

Family and twin studies can also help to estimate the relative influence of the environment, while controlling for genetic differences, which is more difficult to achieve with population-based study designs. Part of this environmental influence is the shared environment, which consists of the household environment (food, geographical location, neighborhood, family activities, etc.). Estimates for the proportion of phenotypic variation that can be attributed to shared familial effects are moderate early in life and then fade substantially in adulthood, resulting in an increased heritability. The unique environment is partitioned together with the measurement error, and these estimates tend to be moderate to strong depending on the age group and type of PA (809, 811).

In the past 20 years, technological advancements in high-throughput molecular genotyping have increased our ability to read parts of an individual’s DNA sequence. The genome-wide association study (GWAS) approach became a popular and efficient way to locate specific genetic variants associated with a given trait. We have learned that many, likely thousands, of genetic variants are associated with any given complex human trait, each with a tiny effect size (812). This combined with the heavy multiple-testing burden means that very large sample sizes were required to detect these genetic variants. The first two published GWASs of PA behaviors did not identify genome-wide significant loci (813, 814), likely because of a lack of power given the relatively small sample sizes used. Then, in a sample of nearly 14,000 Japanese adults, one locus was found to be associated with leisure-time PA behavior (815). In the past 6 years, the UK Biobank (816) prospective cohort study consisting of half a million participants provided a major boost to our ability to identify genetic variants associated with many traits, including PA measured via self-report and measured through wearable devices. GWASs conducted with data from this study, along with other studies, have led to the identification of many variants associated with self-report and device measures of PA (817–820). With some rare exceptions (see *CADM2* below) (820), how these variants may lead to PA behaviors is still unknown. The identified variants explain a small proportion of

the heritability that may be expected based on twin studies, suggesting that indeed thousands of variants spread across the genome underlie interindividual differences, each having tiny effects on average, and that a greater number and type of variants remain to be found. It should be noted that a small effect size does not mean that this approach could not point to important biological pathways (821–823).

The set of genetic variants associated with PA likely captures a variety of mechanisms ranging from physical capacities to personality traits (809). Examining the genetic basis of traits related to PA could reveal more precisely how a given genetic variant is implicated in PA behavior. Studies have examined the heritability of motivations, preferences, sensations, and responses related to PA (824–827), and, more recently, genetic variants have been identified for preferences for types, intensities, and other aspects of PA (828). Additional insight into how these identified genetic variants are related to PA can be gained by examining traits related to cardiovascular fitness, lean mass, metabolites, and disease outcomes. For example, phenomewide association studies of variants in a gene called *Cell Adhesion Molecule 2* (*CADM2*) have revealed associations with traits as diverse as neuroticism, impulsivity, allergies, and anxiety (829–832). More opportunities to identify mechanisms underlying specific genetic variants will emerge with other phenotypic measures such as body imaging, wearable devices, disease outcomes, and levels of proteins and other molecules in tissues.

Beyond insights into specific biological mechanisms underlying PA behavior, genetic measures can also provide insight into causal links between PA and disease and into potential precision medicine approaches (833, 834). Through the Mendelian randomization approach (835), it is possible to leverage our increased knowledge of the genetics of both PA behavior and disease traits to triangulate evidence for the putatively harmful or beneficial causal impacts of PA on disease. For example, this study design, which has its own set of advantages and drawbacks, has provided support for a causal relationship of PA with depression (836), cognitive function (503, 837), amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (838), and colorectal cancer (839), among others.

An increased understanding of the genetic basis of interindividual differences in PA behavior may help to identify the physiological pathways that underlie these behaviors, to tailor interventions more precisely and identify at-risk individuals. It will also help provide additional evidence for the causes and consequences of PA at the population level. Finally, there may be opportunities to leverage these genetic insights to trace evolutionary forces on PA behavior across different species and hominin lineages.

5.7. *Evolutionary Mismatch vs. Exercise as Medicine*

Modern sedentary lifestyles represent a significant departure from the conditions under which our ancestors lived, resulting in a mismatch between evolved physiology and modern sedentary lifestyles (640). Modern life is largely a product of technological advancements and changes in work and lifestyle patterns, characterized by numerous options for reduced activity and a disconnection of food intake from the need to be physically active (840). This shift has occurred much faster than evolutionary processes typically operate. The modern perspective of exercise as a preventative or medical tool is a relatively recent development, diverging from the primary (ultimate) evolutionary purposes of PA (636, 655, 663, 841).

As mentioned above, some level of physical inactivity was part of human evolutionary history, but within specific and limited contexts (632, 636, 842). Health risks associated with prolonged sitting (843–845) are somewhat paradoxical given that evolutionary pressure often favored energy-minimizing strategies. Whereas rest and some inactivity have always been part of human life, the persistent and extreme physical inactivity characteristic of many modern lifestyles is a recent phenomenon and not something against which there was strong evolutionary selection (636, 842).

In summary, we can state that the human genome was largely shaped during the Paleolithic era due to natural selection, a slow biological process. The postagricultural and industrial revolutions have dramatically altered our diet, PA, and other lifestyle factors in a relatively short time, which led to a sort of cultural selection. This rapid change has led to an evolutionary mismatch between our ancient genetic makeup and modern environment, contributing to the prevalence of most unhealthy conditions associated with modern lifestyles, targeting all major organic systems, namely the cardiorespiratory, musculoskeletal, nervous, endocrine, immune, digestive, and reproductive systems (640, 681, 846–850). From an evolutionary point of view, humans have evolved to be both physically active and inactive, with main drivers for PA being reproduction, survival and enjoyment (632, 663, 851). Importantly, there are links between the evolutionary aspects of motivation and psychological models. This has been highlighted in the ART, with enjoyment being understood as a key driver for PA, the predisposition for physical inactivity being a central foundation in the TEMPA, or the energizing and motivating function of the stress response in the WANT model. Although this line of interdisciplinary research is in an early stage, insights could be of great value to develop feasible interventions with more realistic goals by taking into account behavioral features that have emerged during human evolutionary history.

6. SLEEP AND MODERN TECHNOLOGIES: TWO FURTHER ISSUES LINKED TO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY MOTIVATION

6.1. *Sleep*

Research has suggested a bidirectional association between sleep and PA. As such, poor sleep has emerged as a predictor for reduced PA on the subsequent day (852). In fact, a majority of studies investigating the bidirectional relationship establish poor sleep as a more robust predictor of subsequent PA than vice versa (853), potentially contributing to a cyclic pattern of both poor sleep and physical inactivity (854). However, in a recent meta-analysis the bidirectional daily association was not supported. Sleep quality, efficiency, and wake after sleep onset were indeed associated with next-day PA, whereas daytime PA was associated with lower total sleep time the following night. These findings do, however, show high inter- and intraindividual variability and small effect sizes (69).

According to the American Academy of Sleep Medicine and the Sleep Research Society, adults over the age of 18 yr should sleep 7–9 h per night (855, 856). However, the amount of sleep required for optimal daytime performance is influenced by factors such as age, health, and individual sleep need. Only 5% of people are genetically disposed to be short sleepers, who require only 4–6 h of sleep per night to feel well rested (857, 858). Although there is a significant amount of literature regarding the effects of sleep deprivation on physical performance (859–862), there are relatively few studies that examine how sleep deprivation affects our motivation to perform (863–865).

Sleep deprivation in particular has been shown to have detrimental effects on endurance performance during prolonged treadmill walking, despite limited alterations in cardiorespiratory factors (e.g., oxygen uptake, respiratory exchange ratio, heart rate) (866, 867). Although cardiorespiratory or thermoregulatory functions may remain unchanged, the perception of effort (868), which plays a critical role in exercise tolerance as described in sect. 5.3., may increase significantly. Similarly, in a state of sleep deprivation, the brain struggles with the cost-benefit evaluation and is more likely to think the reward for doing something is not worth the effort (869). This phenomenon is called “effort discounting,” a cognitive process where individuals subconsciously devalue or discount the perceived reward based on the effort required to accomplish it (863). Neuroimaging investigations show that sleep deprivation is linked to modified activity in the PFC (870–873); hence, individuals lacking sufficient sleep often struggle with maintaining discipline, making sound judgments,

and resisting immediate gratification, compromising their self-control capacity (874–876).

In the self-control strength or limited-resource model, a model rooted in the field of social psychology, self-control is conceptualized as a limited internal resource that becomes depleted through repeated acts of self-control, akin to muscle fatigue. This model also postulates that self-control energy resources sometimes deplete more rapidly than they are refilled (FIGURE 19) (877–883). The relationship between poor sleep habits and self-control involves complex mechanisms, including the processing and utilization of glucose, a key energy source (884). Circadian rhythms, governing sleep cycles and hormone secretion, are thought to influence this intricate system (874). Sleep disruptions negatively impact glucose metabolism (885, 886), and low blood glucose levels have shown to result in poorer self-control (871). Further research indicates that sleep deprivation is linked to higher psychological strain that quickly depletes the internal recourse of self-control (875, 876), which is in line with the foundations of the ART (sect. 2.7.1). Having good sleep habits contributes to maintaining a stable daily energy reserve (874), which allows us to carry out PA plans, which is particularly important for individuals who lack sufficient intrinsic motivation for PA (sect. 2.2).

Moreover, sleep deprivation has been consistently linked to an increase in negative affect, encompassing emotions such as irritability, mood swings, and heightened stress levels (887–890), as also described in

sects. 2 and 3. The relationship between sleep and mood regulation is complex and involves various neurobiological processes (TABLE 4) (899, 900). One significant factor is the impact of sleep deprivation on the amygdala (901). Sleep loss tends to amplify amygdala reactivity, making individuals more sensitive to negative stimuli and less capable of regulating emotional responses, which contributes to an overall increase in negative affect. As highlighted in sect. 3.4., affective responses and automatic valuations play an important role in PA motivation. Along these lines, sleep deprivation increases negative affect (888) and perception of effort (868). Conversely, positive affective experiences can enhance the likelihood of exercise engagement (367). Bouwmans et al. (887) suggest that good sleep quality is predictive of positive affect, and positive affect compensates the depletion of self-control and facilitates self-control behaviors (902).

6.2. Modern Technologies and Digitalization

As described in sect. 5, an evolutionary shift has led to increased screen-based leisure activities (e.g., television watching) and screen-based work activities (e.g., computer use for work) resulting from digitalization that replace other activities associated with higher levels of PA (903). Additionally, there are concerns about the negative impact of technologies such as smartphones on mental health and the risk of addiction (904).

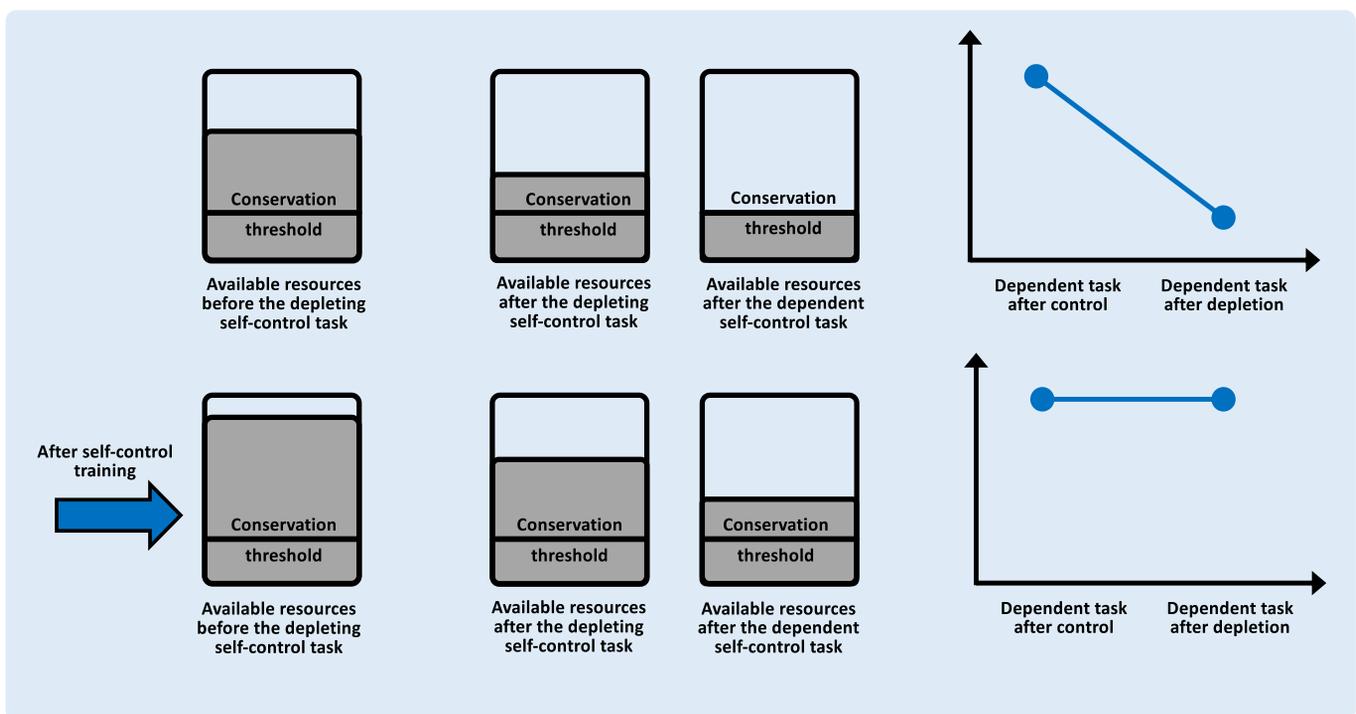


FIGURE 19. The self-control strength or limited-resource model posits that self-control is a limited internal resource that becomes depleted through repeated acts of self-control, akin to muscle fatigue. Adapted from Audiffren and André (877). Republished under CC 4.0.

However, technologies resulting from ongoing digitalization also hold the potential to promote PA. The interest in the technology’s capability to enhance PA monitoring and promotion strategies is growing, supported by accumulating evidence from systematic reviews and meta-analyses (905, 906). Time- and location-independent digital interventions, such as smartphone applications or web-based interventions, have shown positive impacts on behavior change (907–909). Digital interventions offer broad accessibility, overcoming barriers such as waiting time and stigma while providing interventions at an individual’s own pace (910–912). Despite their potential (913), it is important to note that apps and wearables, often seen as tools to promote PA, are not treatments themselves. Instead, they act as delivery mechanisms for the active elements of behavior change, similar to the casing of pharmacologically active agents in medication. Despite that, designing interventions poorly deployed through digital means can be likened to a digital placebo, lacking a defined target or active ingredient (914). A

promising approach to unlock the potential of digital interventions for promoting PA could be combining them with personal contact with a therapist, coach, or specialist (915). Additionally, just-in-time adaptive interventions, employing decision algorithms to customize delivery based on individual moments of receptivity, opportunity, or vulnerability, represent an effective mode of delivering digital interventions (916).

Despite the potential of promoting PA via modern technologies, there is limited understanding of how the use of wearables and/or digital interventions impacts the motivation to be physically active. Future research should prioritize investigating the impact of digital interventions on motivation and potential neuropsychological mechanisms. Additionally, there is a need for specificity in targeting, identifying active ingredients, determining appropriate dosages, and establishing rules for adapting interventions based on individual and contextual differences when delving into the realm of digital interventions (914).

Table 4. Effects of sleep deprivation on brain functions relevant to physical activity participation

Affected Brain Region	Change in Function	Relevance for PA Behavior
Midbrain ventral tegmental area (891)	Increased ventral striatum activity → impaired motivation and decision-making during anticipation and receipt of rewards	Reward and incentive processing - Alterations may diminish the perceived benefits of regular PA, affecting adherence to exercise routines.
Striatum (892, 893)	Impaired function → reduced motivation, altered reward perception, difficulties experiencing pleasure (reward processing), mainly due to change in dopamine (814) receptors relevant for reward-related learning	- Impaired reward discrimination accuracy can hinder the ability to recognize the long-term benefits of PA, affecting commitment to regular exercise. - Overgeneralized reward bias may diminish the perceived value of PA compared to other rewarding activities (e.g., sedentary behaviors, snacking). Thus, seeking immediate gratification from nonphysical activities downsizes the priority to invest in long-term health through exercise.
Basal ganglia (892, 894)	Modified dopamine receptor sensitivity and availability → increased impulsivity, risk-taking, and sensation seeking	- Slower learning of reward-based learning may hinder the formation of new PA habits.
Medial prefrontal cortex (891, 895–897)	Impaired function → increased risk-taking, impulsivity [dopamine receptor imbalance (D1 vs. D2/D3) and changes], poor reward discrimination impacting decision-making, poor emotion regulation due to reduced connectivity to amygdala	Motivation and impulsivity - Reduced motivation and increased impulsivity may decrease PA participation. - Increased sensitivity to emotionally pleasurable stimuli may lead to a preference for sedentary activities over exercise.
Anterior insula (891, 898)	Altered activity → impaired emotional processing, increased sensibility to stress and anxiety	- Reduced optimal decision-making may lead to decreased motivation for engaging in PA. - Impulsive decision-making regarding PA engagement may lead to inconsistent PA participation.
Anterior cingulate cortex (897)	Impaired function → increased emotional instability, difficulty making decisions	
Amygdala (895)	Increased reactivity → exaggerated emotional responses, particularly to negative stimuli. Altered dopamine receptors (D2/D3) relevant for sensory perception and reward-associated learning	Aversive stimulus response - Exacerbated negative emotional states such as anxiety and stress may lead to decreased motivation for PA. - Increased emotional sensitivity and impaired emotional discrimination may hinder exercise enjoyment and adherence. - Heightened emotional reactivity and decreased ability to regulate negative emotions may reduce motivation for PA.

PA, physical activity.

7. INTEGRATIVE MODEL, IMPLICATIONS, AND CONCLUSIONS

In this review, we have synthesized findings from neuroscience and evolutionary biology/psychology to complement traditional behavioral approaches and highlight psychophysiological factors in describing human motivation for PA behavior. In this final section, we introduce an expansion of an existing integrative model to bridge the historical and methodological divide between the fields of evolutionary sciences, psychology, and physiology, particularly in the context of human motivation theories. We recommend a quality assessment of psychological theories based on evolutionary and physiological underpinnings indicating an ultimate mechanism (answering “why”). This could play a key role in advancing and reshaping our theoretical models and practical interventions.

7.1. Toward an Integrative Model of PA Behavior and Motivation

An integrative evolutionary model of PA has been proposed by Caldwell (632), in which she includes ultimate, developmental, environmental, and proximate factors that impact PA behavior. The central assumption is that proximate predictors of a behavior are directly or indirectly linked to ultimate (or functional) predictors. For an ultimate explanation of behavior, it is important to understand how a given behavior, or the underlying psychological or physiological factors driving it, were shaped by natural selection, which operates through inherited natural variation and reproductive success.

According to the model shown in **FIGURE 20**, ancestral environments provided selection pressures (external forces that determined which traits/behaviors led to greatest reproductive success), which influenced the evolution of factors impacting PA on a population level. For a given individual, genes, epigenetic change, and environmental factors impact the developmental trajectory of energy allocation throughout the lifespan. Former (e.g., environment exposed to during pregnancy, childhood) and current environmental factors are multifold and have been addressed in socioecological models of PA (sect. 2.4). Current environmental factors include the availability of and access to resources, the natural environment, exposure to pathogens/infections, as well as availability of modern technologies and digitalization and the social and built environment. Development (e.g., early/late maturation), life stage (e.g., prenatal, childhood, puberty/adolescence, reproductive and postreproductive age), as well as socioeconomic (e.g., education, income), physical (e.g., basal metabolic rate, immune system, body composition) and mental (e.g., social integration, personal well-being, sleep, psychopathology) condition influence the

costs and benefits associated with PA for an individual during a specific moment in time. Proximate mechanisms underlying PA are influenced by the abovementioned individual level factors and consist of physiological [e.g., hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, central nervous system, metabolism] and psychological (e.g., cognitive processes) mechanisms.

We have expanded on the proximate mechanisms from a psychophysiological point of view (632). As highlighted in **FIGURE 20**, psychophysiology plays a key role in elucidating the relationships between physiological states and systems, motivational and volitional factors, and psychological states and traits. Physiological states and systems may include, for example, specific brain networks and neurotransmitters (as illustrated in sect. 3). Motivational and volitional factors may include self-efficacy, outcome expectancies, intentions, beliefs, and planning and coping strategies (as described in sect. 2). Psychological states and traits may include affective and mood states as well as personality traits. Additionally, specific to PA behavior, differential physiological responses (e.g., lactate, cortisol, adrenaline, heart rate, body temperature) and subjective experiences (e.g., pleasure or displeasure, pain, flow) are elicited by PA that, in turn, impact the core proximate mechanisms. It is important to note that although we focused on brain networks and transmitter systems in the present review, further physiological systems should be considered from a broader psychophysiological perspective, as they are also important for the regulation of energy allocation. Such systems and processes include the HPA axis (375, 917–921), the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal (HPG) axis (921–930), the central nervous system (720, 931–936), the human metabolism (122, 937–940), the gut microbiome (402, 941–945), and the immune system (946–955).

Importantly, Caldwell (632) criticized health psychology and public health for not sufficiently questioning proximate factors for their ultimate function. From this perspective, focusing on behavioral intentions to explain behavior seems insufficient, as such intentions do not tell us anything about the ultimate function (the “why”) of PA behavior. It is therefore no surprise that such proximate factors only explain limited variance in PA (307). The same is true for outcome expectancies, which in most studies (and instruments) narrowly focus on the health-related benefits of PA (956, 957). However, from an evolutionary perspective, the ultimate goal of PA has never been to increase health but to maximize reproductive success (636). The “exercise is medicine” movement (958–961) is a relatively new phenomenon and should be understood as a reaction to the increasing mismatch between our evolutionary history and rapid emergence of our modern environment. This explains

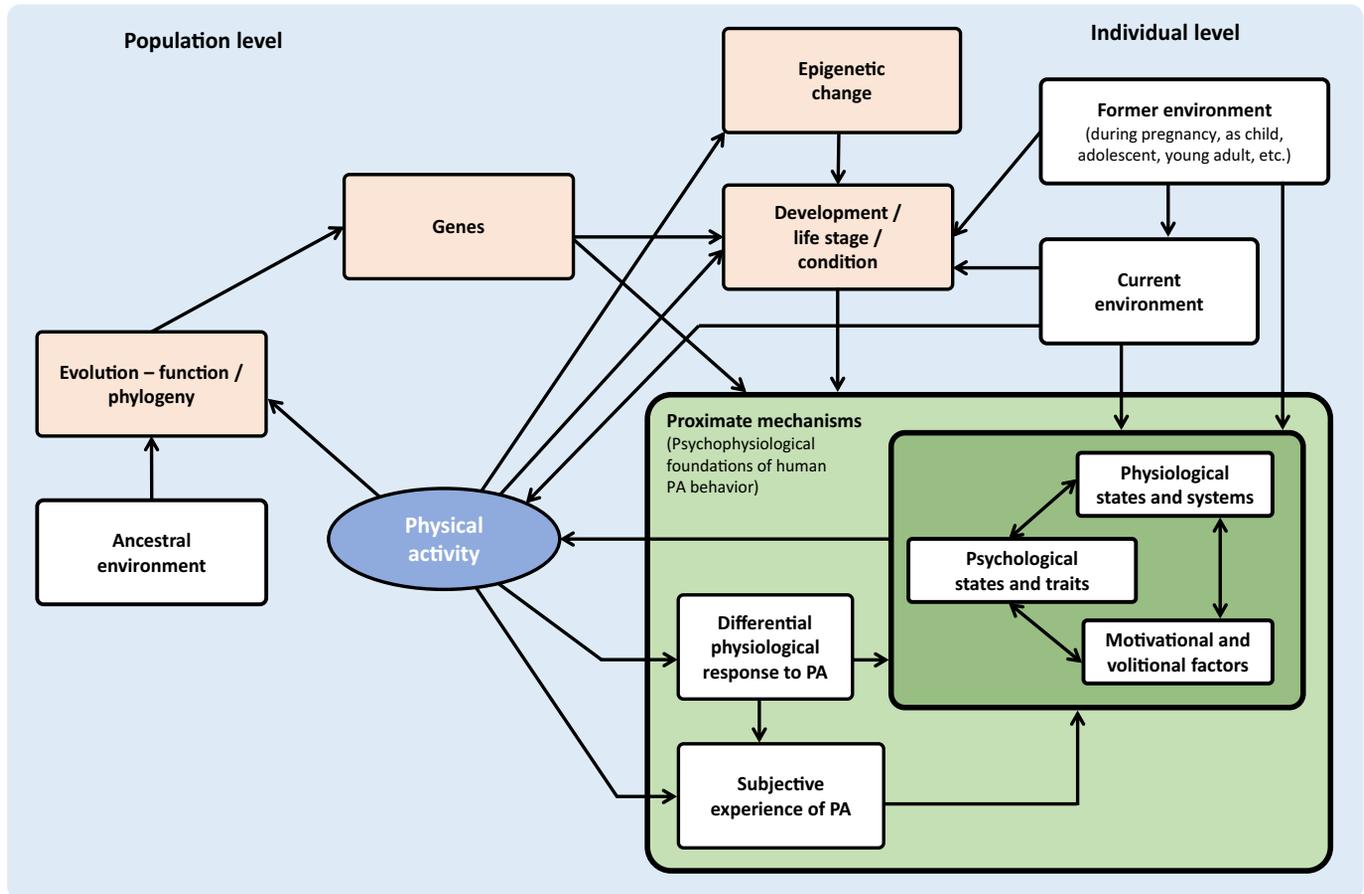


FIGURE 20. The extended integrative evolutionary model according to Caldwell (632). On a population level, the ancestral environment is said to influence evolution including our function and phylogeny, which in turn influences our genes. On an individual level then, genes, epigenetic change, and the former as well as current environment influence our development, stage of life, as well as socioeconomic, physical, and mental condition. These factors directly or indirectly impact the proximate mechanisms of physical activity (PA). The proximate mechanisms can be understood as the psychophysiological foundations, including physiological states and systems; psychological states and traits; motivational and volitional factors; as well as the physiological and subjective responses to and experiences of physical activity. Used with permission.

why the sole knowledge about the health benefits of a physically active lifestyle is not a strong motivator for many people (962), although some scholars today call PA a “miracle cure” (963, 964). In line with this, studies have highlighted that people who exercise mainly because of the expected physical health benefits engage in less exercise than their counterparts who want to improve quality of life (394, 965).

As highlighted by Caldwell (632), seeking the ultimate explanation for PA behavior is to understand how the behavior was shaped by natural selection. Additionally, thoroughly exploring proximate mechanisms may allow a better understanding of why and when some mechanisms are more or less likely to influence behavior. As such, evolutionary models may have an edge over more traditional approaches. Along these lines, we suggest that the theories, frameworks, and models used in PA promotion may be evaluated based on whether an ultimate explanation is presented. As such, the SDT provides an ultimate explanation in the form of satisfying

the three fundamental psychological needs, the ART in the form of enjoyment, the TEMPA in the form of effort minimization, and the WANT model from a coping with stress perspective (sect. 2).

If these concerns are taken seriously, motivational psychology will hardly be able to avoid integrating psychophysiological approaches in the future. Our review showed that neuroscience has already taken some efforts to advance our understanding of human PA behavior and motivation (sect. 3). We also pointed out to what extent classical behavioral theories provide starting points that would be suitable for neuroscientific studies (sect. 4; TABLE 2). And, fortunately, we also observed that some psychological theories and models have been developed in recent years (such as the ART, TEMPA, and WANT model) striving to integrate insights from evolutionary science and trying to get to the bottom of the underlying physiological mechanisms.

In the last two sections, we provide examples to demonstrate that important practical implications can be

drawn from both a neuroscience and an evolutionary perspective on human PA motivation.

7.2. Practical Implications from a Neuroscience Perspective on Motivation

In the words of Di Domenico and Ryan (567), it can be said that there are three key reasons why neuroscience is a crucial frontier in motivational research. First, both experience and behavior are brain mediated, necessitating an understanding of the neural systems underpinning (intrinsic and extrinsic) motivation. Second, neuroscience enables the examination of internal processes beyond the reach of self-reports or behavioral observations, promising new insights. Third, neuroscience offers a finer resolution in investigating motivational processes compared to experiential and behavioral methods, potentially refining conceptual understanding by elucidating detailed processes (567, 607). A concrete example of how neural data shed light on the processes can be found in a recent EEG study (391). Whereas on a behavioral level results suggest that people tend to automatically avoid sedentary behaviors, on the neural level avoiding sedentary behaviors was found to require higher inhibitory control. The clinical implications are that inhibitory control could be a relevant target for intervention. With only behavioral data, this suggestion cannot be drawn. Hence, the integration of diverse data streams fosters robust and adaptable theoretical explanations, not restricted to a single experimental methodology (567, 966).

Utilizing neurophysiological variables to predict adherence to interventions could be highly beneficial in tailoring approaches for individuals with varying levels of self-regulation. Recent findings suggest that differences in cognitive control on behavioral and neurophysiological levels significantly impact an individual's ability to guide goal-directed behavior, which in turn affects self-regulation capacity (482). This capacity is crucial for adhering to interventions aimed at reducing sedentary behavior and increasing PA (481). By identifying individuals with weaker cognitive control abilities, practitioners could anticipate potential challenges in adherence to interventions. This foresight could allow for the provision and implementation of alternative, individualized interventions, specifically designed to address these challenges. Training and enhancing cognitive control abilities may be a key component of these tailored interventions, especially for those with lower expected adherence due to neurophysiological markers indicating lower self-regulation capacity (482). As previous studies have provided evidence of enhanced cognitive control abilities through combined cognitive and physical training (967, 968), neurophysiological markers

could provide an indication of which individuals would benefit from a combined intervention, promoting sustained PA commitment by reinforcing self-regulation abilities (415, 482). Recently, exergaming has been proposed as an activity that aligns well with these requirements (969–972). More specifically, scholars have argued that by incorporating game elements and a variety of motivational features (e.g., instant visual and audio performance feedback), virtual reality-based exergames have the potential to make exercise training more interesting, interactive, adapted, meaningful, and enjoyable compared to traditional (often repetitive) exercise activities (973–976). Moreover, as most exergames demand relatively high levels of concentration because they typically present a cognitive challenge to the participant (977), they stimulate both the body and the mind and are thus a potentially powerful tool to simultaneously enhance cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive performance (978, 979). As highlighted by Klasen et al. (980), active video games activate the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathways and the associated reward system of the brain. In line with this, research in cardiac rehabilitation showed that patients enjoyed participating in exergaming, which had a positive effect on adherence and energy expenditure (981–983). These findings suggest that exergames may be particularly effective for populations at risk of declining physical fitness, cognitive function, and motor performance, such as older adults or individuals with chronic conditions (984–987).

A more specific example of cognitive training is an inhibitory control training based on the go-no-go task, during which individuals are trained to consistently refrain from button presses when faced with tempting stimuli such as unhealthy foods, sedentary behaviors, or addictive substances. Other methods, such as episodic future thinking (988), increasing self-awareness (989), mindfulness meditation (990), or even using the nondominant hand for daily activities (991), have been proposed to improve self-control skills. Furthermore, based on the neurobiological insights from the self-control mechanisms, interventions involving transcranial direct stimulation of the dlPFC (992) or real-time fMRI neurofeedback to regulate dlPFC activity (993) have been used in drug and food contexts, respectively. Likewise, interventions aimed at promoting cognitive function may be particularly important for individuals with low cognitive reserve, who are more likely to experience clinical manifestations of the aging process more rapidly than individuals with higher cognitive reserve (994, 995). Such interventions, particularly computerized training, offer an efficient method to enhance cognitive control abilities, with studies indicating modest enhancements in cognitive performance (967, 968). These gains are more pronounced when training incorporates feedback, adaptive progression, and multitasking and is tailored

to specific cognitive domains (967). Furthermore, strategies that promote PA can be used to improve cognitive control, which in turn may favor increased engagement in PA through positive feedback loops. It is important to note, however, that not all forms of PA produce identical cognitive benefits (525). The effects of PA on cognitive function may depend on individual characteristics such as age, sex, or the presence or absence of clinical conditions (50, 530). In addition, variations in the type, intensity, frequency, duration, and modality of PA also play an important moderating role. In particular, research suggests that certain physical activities (e.g., complex tasks that warrant coordination and strategic thinking) promoting cognitive function may provide greater benefits than others (48, 525, 996, 997). Moreover, considering the interplay between automatic and deliberate cognitive processes in decision-making, interventions might benefit from creating environments where PA is a more automatic choice, reducing the reliance on conscious, effortful decision-making, which can be a barrier to exercise (998). From a decision-making point of view, framing exercise in a way that aligns with innate reward systems may increase motivation (999). Additionally, enjoyment of PA may be boosted with music, immersive virtual reality, and the use of protocols that allow the self-selection of intensities and optimal distribution of different loads across a single session (1000).

7.3. Practical Implications from an Evolutionary Perspective on Motivation

As shown in sect. 5, motivated behaviors involve both biological and psychological processes that have undergone evolution at numerous levels. It can therefore be helpful to adopt an evolutionary perspective on human PA behavior to explain why so many people are avoiding PA even though it is vital for their health (632, 636–639). Nevertheless, as Caldwell (632) prudently pointed out, it is unlikely that “there is some critical unknown factor that made our ancestors so active, which we have somehow lost in recent history.” It is also unlikely that knowledge of such a factor would help us to develop “some ideal paleo exercise program that would prescribe the proper intensity and duration of exercise, appeal to humans everywhere and restore health and well-being around the world” (632, p. xvii). Nevertheless, the application of evolutionary theory can add many missing pieces of the puzzle needed for a better understanding of human PA behavior.

For instance, an evolutionary perspective can help tailor PA interventions by understanding and leveraging innate human behaviors and preferences (7, 636). These behaviors evolved to optimize survival, reproductive success,

and energy use (7, 636). Our ancestors were physically active either when it was necessary (hunting, foraging, escaping predators) or when it was fun or socially engaging. Consequently, it might be promising to restructure environments in a way that requires or supports being more physically active as well as making PA more meaningful or enjoyable (228, 636). For instance, making environments more energetically demanding can help to counteract the inborn tendency of humans to conserve energy (427). Additionally, interventions could be designed to mimic ancestral environments, such as incorporating more naturalistic and functional movements (1001, 1002). For instance, engaging in outdoor activities can resonate with our evolutionary connection to nature. Programs that include exercises in natural settings, like parks or trails, can enhance the appeal and provide health benefits beyond physical fitness (1003–1005).

Incorporating elements of play, which was crucial in human evolutionary history for skill development and social bonding, is a further option to make PA more enjoyable. Introducing novelty and variety in the workouts can keep participants engaged and interested, as it stimulates the brain in ways similar to how our ancestors would have experienced new and changing environments. Interventions could focus on the social aspects of PA, like community sports, team sports, or group challenges, leveraging our evolved predisposition for social engagement and cooperative activities (1001, 1002, 1006) to enhance the appeal and effectiveness of PA programs. Additionally, competition can tap into our evolutionary drive for status and success. Our ancestors were goal oriented, focusing on concrete, survival-related achievements. Modern exercise programs can mimic this by setting clear, attainable goals and providing regular feedback on progress.

It has also been suggested that the concept of evolutionary mismatch can be used as a tool in initiating positive behavior change. Basile et al. (1007) proposed using an evolutionary mismatch narrative to educate patients about the origins of modern lifestyle diseases, namely by explaining to patients that many common health issues arise because our bodies are adapted to conditions that differ significantly from today’s environment, particularly concerning diet, PA, and social structures. These authors further suggest that a mismatch narrative may help patients understand that their health issues are not solely due to personal failings but are also a result of a broader mismatch between our evolutionary adaptations and the modern world. In this regard, patients may feel more empowered and motivated to adopt healthier behaviors. Thus, a mismatch narrative may be more persuasive than statistical evidence, particularly as it

contextualizes health behaviors within the larger story of human evolution and history, making the information more engaging and memorable (1008, 1009).

From a life history perspective, we further learn that PA is associated with opportunity costs. Opportunity costs can vary considerably with age, sex, and individual condition. With other words, there are some stages of life where reducing energy expenditure is functional, particularly when there is a high need to allocate resources to growth (e.g., middle childhood), sexual maturation (e.g., adolescence), reproduction (e.g., young adulthood), and maintenance (e.g., when own children are small) (726, 727). This knowledge may help health interventionists to design more realistic interventions that are more acceptable and meaningful to the target populations. For instance, activities that are compatible with childcare or more childcare opportunities can help reduce the costs of PA for women in the reproductive age (777, 778), an age when maintaining PA is a particular challenge (775, 776). Finally, an advanced understanding of genetic factors that contribute to PA can be helpful in the identification of people who are at especially high risk for physically inactive lifestyles. Such knowledge can also be used for individual tailoring of PA interventions in the sense that particular attention can be paid to individuals with unfavorable genetic dispositions (817, 820, 1010–1012).

7.4. Conclusions

PA is a well-defined construct with a plethora of invaluable health benefits. Nevertheless, the global adherence to PA recommendations is low to modest. Both adaptive and maladaptive reasons have been found for the lack of (or abnormally high) desire to be physically active, as well as common temporal and seasonal variations in PA patterns. The quest for a better understanding of human motivation for PA has been looked at through psychological research, resulting in theories, models, and frameworks including causal concepts, holistic approaches, and stage as well dual-process models. Additionally, through the lens of evolution, it can be said that humans are destined to be both physically active and inactive in a delicate interplay, with the cost of PA taking on a different meaning depending on the stage of life (childhood, adolescents, adulthood). The role of neuroscience in the understanding of PA motivation is a more recent addition and reveals brain networks and neurotransmitter systems underlying conscious and nonconscious processes that shape the motivation for PA behavior. Based on this knowledge, predictions can be made on how processing of social and affective experiences influences the engagement in PA. An integrative model from an evolutionary

perspective including psychophysiological mechanisms and a clear ultimate mechanism may vastly improve our understanding and intervention possibilities going forward. In conclusion, it can be said that, despite the complex nature of PA behavior, insights from neuroscience and evolution deliver possible intervention strategies, such as strengthening cognitive function, reshaping environments, and boosting enjoyment, to promote PA for overall health.

GLOSSARY

ACC	Anterior cingulate cortex
AIC	Anterior insular cortex
ART	Affective-reflective theory of physical inactivity and exercise
avPFC	Anterior ventromedial prefrontal cortex
BDNF	Brain-derived neurotrophic factor
CADM2	Cell adhesion molecule 2
CON	Cingulo-opercular network
CRAVE	Cravings for rest and volitional energy expenditure
dACC	Dorsal anterior cingulate cortex
dIPFC	Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex
DMN	Default mode network
dmPFC	Dorsomedial prefrontal cortex
EEG	Electroencephalogram
EMA	Ecological momentary assessment
ERP	Event-related potential
fMRI	Functional magnetic resonance imaging
FPN	Frontoparietal network
GWAS	Genome-wide association study
HAPA	Health action process approach
HBM	Health belief model
HT	Habit theory
IGF-1	Insulin-like growth factor-1
IPFC	Lateral prefrontal cortex
MCC	Middle cingulate cortex
MD	Mean diffusivity
MET	Metabolic equivalent
MFC	Medial frontal cortex
mPFC	Medial prefrontal cortex
MVPA	Moderate-to-vigorous physical activity
OFC	Orbitofrontal cortex
PA	Physical activity
PFC	Prefrontal cortex
rTMS	Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation
SCT	Social cognitive theory
SDT	Self-determination theory
S-R-O	Stimulus, response, and outcome
TEMPA	Theory of effort minimization in physical activity
TPB	Theory of planned behavior
TTM	Transtheoretical model of behavior change
VEGF	Vascular endothelial growth factor
vIPFC	Ventrolateral prefrontal cortex
vmPFC	Ventromedial prefrontal cortex

WANT Wants and aversion for neuromuscular tasks
 WHO World Health Organization

CORRESPONDENCE

M. Gerber (markus.gerber@unibas.ch).

DISCLAIMERS

The content is solely the authors' responsibility and does not necessarily represent the official views of their institutions.

DISCLOSURES

No conflicts of interest, financial or otherwise, are declared by the authors.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

M.G. prepared figures; M.G., B.C., R.C., F.C., V.H., Y.C.K., C.L., V.N.L., S.L., M.S.-K., and O.F. drafted manuscript; M.G., B.C., R.C., F.C., V.H., Y.C.K., C.L., V.N.L., S.L., M.S.-K., and O.F. edited and revised manuscript; M.G., B.C., R.C., F.C., V.H., Y.C.K., C.L., V.N.L., S.L., M.S.-K., and O.F. approved final version of manuscript.

REFERENCES

- Mokdad AH, Marks JS, Stroup DF, Gerberding JL. Actual causes of death in the United States, 2000. **JAMA** 291: 1238–1245, 2004. doi:10.1001/jama.291.10.1238.
- Paffenbarger RS Jr, Hyde RT, Wing AL, Hsieh CC. Physical activity, all-cause mortality, and longevity of college alumni. **N Engl J Med** 314: 605–613, 1986. doi:10.1056/NEJM198603063141003.
- WHO. *Global Health Risks: Mortality and Burden of Disease Attributable to Selected Major Risks*. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2009.
- Ekkekakis P, Brand R. Exercise motivation from a post-cognitivist perspective: affective-reflective theory. In: *Motivation and Self-Regulation in Sport and Exercise*, edited by Englert C, Taylor I. New York: Routledge, 2021, p. 20–40.
- Hagger MS, Weed M. DEBATE: Do interventions based on behavioral theory work in the real world? **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 16: 36, 2019. doi:10.1186/s12966-019-0795-4.
- Conn VS, Hafdahl AR, Cooper PS, Brown LM, Lusk SL. Meta-analysis of workplace physical activity interventions. **Am J Prev Med** 37: 330–339, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2009.06.008.
- Conn VS, Hafdahl AR, Mehr DR. Interventions to increase physical activity among healthy adults: meta-analysis of outcomes. **Am J Public Health** 101: 751–758, 2011. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2010.194381.
- Conn VS, Valentine JC, Cooper HM. Interventions to increase physical activity among aging adults: a meta-analysis. **Ann Behav Med** 24: 190–200, 2002. doi:10.1207/S15324796ABM2403_04.
- Caspersen CJ, Powell KE, Christenson GM. Physical activity, exercise and physical fitness: definitions and distinctions for health-related research. **Public Health Rep** 100: 126–131, 1985.
- Fuchs R, Klaperski S, Gerber M, Seelig H. Messung der bewegungs- und Sportaktivität mit dem BSA-Fragebogen. **Z Gesundheitspsychol** 23: 60–76, 2015. doi:10.1026/0943-8149/a000137.
- Ainsworth BE, Haskell WL, Herrmann SD, Meckes N, Bassett DR, Tudor-Locke C, Greer JL, Vezina J, Whitt-Glover MC, Leon AS. 2011 Compendium of Physical Activities: a second update of codes and MET values. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 43: 1575–1581, 2011. doi:10.1249/MSS.0b013e31821ece12.
- Brandes M, Vicente-Rodríguez G, Suling M, Pitsiladis Y, Bammann K. Physical fitness. In: *Instruments for Health Surveys in Children and Adolescents*, edited by Bammann K, Lissner L, Pigeot I, Ahrens W. Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing, 2019.
- Lamprecht M, Bürgi R, Stamm HP. *Sport Schweiz 2020. Sportaktivität und Sportinteresse der Schweizer Bevölkerung [Sport Switzerland 2020: Level and Interest in Physical Activity in the Swiss Population]*. Magglingen, Switzerland: Bundesamt für Sport BASPO, 2020.
- Lamprecht M, Fischer A, Stamm HP. *Sport Schweiz 2014. Sportaktivität und Sportinteresse der Schweizer Bevölkerung [Sport Switzerland 2014: Level and Interest in Physical Activity in the Swiss Population]*. Magglingen, Switzerland: Bundesamt für Sport BASPO, 2014.
- Lamprecht M, Nagel S. *Sportsoziologie [Sociology of Sport]*. Baden-Baden, Germany: Nomos, 2022.
- Piggin J. What is physical activity? A holistic definition for teachers, researchers and policy makers. **Front Sports Act Living** 2: 72, 2020. doi:10.3389/fspor.2020.00072.
- Bull FC, Al-Ansari SS, Biddle S, Borodulin K, Buman MP, Cardon G, Carty C, Chaput JP, Chastin S, Chou RG, Dempsey PC, DiPietro L, Ekelund U, Firth J, Friedenreich CM, Garcia L, Gichu M, Jago R, Katzmarzyk PT, Lambert E, Leitzmann M, Milton K, Ortega FB, Ransinghe C, Stamatakis E, Tiedemann A, Troiano RP, van der Ploeg HP, Wari V, Willumsen JF. World Health Organization 2020 guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour. **Br J Sports Med** 54: 1451–1462, 2020. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2020-102955.
- Chaput JP, Willumsen J, Bull F, Chou R, Ekelund U, Firth J, Jago R, Ortega FB, Katzmarzyk PT. 2020 WHO guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour for children and adolescents aged 5–17 years: summary of the evidence. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 17: 141, 2020. doi:10.1186/s12966-020-01037-z.
- WHO. *WHO Guidelines on Physical Activity and Sedentary Behavior*. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2020.
- Budler LC, Budler M. Physical activity during pregnancy: a systematic review for the assessment of current evidence with future recommendations. **BMC Sports Sci Med Rehabil** 14: 133, 2022. doi:10.1186/s13102-022-00524-z.
- Gascoigne EL, Webster CM, Honart AW, Wang P, Smith-Ryan A, Manuck TA. Physical activity and pregnancy outcomes: an expert review. **Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM** 5: 100758, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.ajogmf.2022.100758.
- Cruz GI, Varela AR, da Silva IC, Hallal PC, Santos IS. Physical activity during pregnancy and offspring neurodevelopment: a systematic review. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 32: 369–379, 2018. doi:10.1111/ppe.12472.
- Na XX, Raja R, Phelan NE, Tadros MR, Moore A, Wu ZW, Wang L, Li G, Glasier CM, Ramakrishnaiah RR, Andres A, Ou XW. Mother's physical activity during pregnancy and newborn's brain cortical

- development. **Front Hum Neurosci** 16: 943341, 2022. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2022.943341](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2022.943341).
24. Valkenborghs SR, Dent PC, Stillman CM. The intergenerational effects of parental physical activity on offspring brain and neuro-cognition in humans: a scoping review. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 143: 104953, 2022. doi:[10.1016/j.neubiorev.2022.104953](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2022.104953).
 25. Morales-Suárez-Varela M, Clemente-Bosch E, Peraita-Costa I, Llopis-Morales A, Martínez I, Llopis-González A. Maternal physical activity during pregnancy and the effect on the mother and newborn: a systematic review. **J Phys Act Health** 18: 130–147, 2021. doi:[10.1123/jpah.2019-0348](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2019-0348).
 26. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Blacutt M, Bartholomew JB, Gilson TA, Ash GI, McKee PC, Sinha R. Motivation states for physical activity and sedentary behavior: desire, urge, wanting, and craving. **Front Psychol** 11: 568390, 2020. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2020.568390](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2020.568390).
 27. Stults-Kolehmainen MA. Humans have a basic physical and psychological need to move the body: physical activity as a primary drive. **Front Psychol** 14: 1134049, 2023. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1134049](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1134049).
 28. Sember V, Jurak G, Kovač M, Morrison SA, Starc G. Children's physical activity, academic performance, and cognitive functioning: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Front Public Health** 8: 307, 2020. doi:[10.3389/fpubh.2020.00307](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2020.00307).
 29. Liu M, Wu L, Ming Q. How does physical activity intervention improve self-esteem and self-concept in children and adolescents? Evidence from a meta-analysis. **PLoS One** 10: e0134804, 2015. doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0134804](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0134804).
 30. Peng S, Fang Y, Othman AT, Liang J. Meta-analysis and systematic review of physical activity on neurodevelopment disorders, depression, and obesity among children and adolescents. **Front Psychol** 13: 940977, 2022. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2022.940977](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.940977).
 31. Biddle SJ, Ciacconi S, Thomas G, Vergeer I. Physical activity and mental health in children and adolescents: an updated review of reviews and an analysis of causality. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 42: 146–155, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2018.08.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2018.08.011).
 32. Rodríguez-Ayllon M, Cadenas-Sánchez C, Estévez-López F, Muñoz NE, Mora-Gonzalez J, Migueles JH, Molina-García P, Henriksen H, Mena-Molina A, Martínez-Vizcaino V, Catena A, Lof M, Erickson KI, Lubans DR, Ortega FB, Esteban-Correjo I. Role of physical activity and sedentary behavior in the mental health of preschoolers, children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Sports Med** 49: 1383–1410, 2019. doi:[10.1007/s40279-019-01099-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-019-01099-5).
 33. Purgato M, Cadorin C, Prina E, Cabral Ferreira M, Del Piccolo L, Gerber M, Jordans MJ, Ostuzzi G, Richards J, Rudi D, Vitali F, Cortese S, Schena F, Barbui C. Umbrella systematic review and meta-analysis: physical activity as an effective therapeutic strategy for improving psychosocial outcomes in children and adolescents. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 63: 172–183, 2024. doi:[10.1016/j.jaac.2023.04.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2023.04.017).
 34. Jones D, Innerd A, Giles EL, Azevedo LB. Association between fundamental motor skills and physical activity in the early years: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **J Sport Health Sci** 9: 542–552, 2020. doi:[10.1016/j.jshs.2020.03.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jshs.2020.03.001).
 35. Hassan MA, Liu W, McDonough DJ, Su X, Gao Z. Comparative effectiveness of physical activity intervention programs on motor skills in children and adolescents: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 19: 11914, 2022. doi:[10.3390/ijerph19191914](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19191914).
 36. Malina RM, Bouchard C, Bar-Or O. *Growth Maturation and Physical Activity*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 2004.
 37. Gallahue DL, Ozmun JC, Goodway JD. *Understanding Motor Development: Infants, Children, Adolescents, Adults*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2011.
 38. Lubans DR, Morgan PJ, Cliff DP, Barnett LM, Okely AD. Fundamental movement skills in children and adolescents: review of associated health benefits. **Sports Med** 40: 1019–1035, 2010. doi:[10.2165/11536850-000000000-00000](https://doi.org/10.2165/11536850-000000000-00000).
 39. Bürgi F, Meyer U, Granacher U, Schindler C, Marques-Vidal P, Kriemler S, Puder JJ. Relationship of physical activity with motor skills, aerobic fitness and body fat in preschool children: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study (Ballabeina). **Int J Obes** 35: 937–944, 2011. doi:[10.1038/ijo.2011.54](https://doi.org/10.1038/ijo.2011.54).
 40. Kambas A, Michalopoulou M, Fatouros IG, Christoforidis C, Manthou E, Giannakidou D, Venetsanou F, Haberer E, Chatzinikolaou A, Gourgoulis V, Zimmer R. The relationship between motor proficiency and pedometer-determined physical activity in young children. **Pediatr Exerc Sci** 24: 34–44, 2012. doi:[10.1123/pes.24.1.34](https://doi.org/10.1123/pes.24.1.34).
 41. Ilvonen S, Sääkslahti AK. Preschool children's fundamental motor skills: a review of significant determinants. **Early Child Dev Care** 7: 1107–1126, 2014.
 42. McDonough DJ, Liu W, Gao Z. Effects of physical activity on children's motor skill development: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. **Biomed Res Int** 2020: 8160756, 2020. doi:[10.1155/2020/8160756](https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/8160756).
 43. Zeng N, Ayyub M, Sun HC, Wen X, Xiang P, Gao Z. Effects of physical activity on motor skills and cognitive development in early childhood: a systematic review. **Biomed Res Int** 2017: 2760716, 2017. doi:[10.1155/2017/2760716](https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/2760716).
 44. Wälti M, Sallen J, Adamakis M, Ennigkeit F, Gerlach E, Heim C, Jidovtseff B, Kossyva I, Labudová J, Masaryková D, Mombarg R, De Sousa Morgado L, Niederkofler B, Niehues M, Onofre M, Pühse U, Quiterio A, Scheuer C, Seelig H, Včec P, Vrbas J, Herrmann C. Basic motor competencies of 6- to 8-year-old primary school children in 10 European countries: a cross-sectional study on associations with age, sex, body mass index, and physical activity. **Front Psychol** 13: 804753, 2022. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2022.804753](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.804753).
 45. Dapp LC, Gashaj V, Roebbers CM. Physical activity and motor skills in children: a differentiated approach. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 54: 101916, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2021.101916](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2021.101916).
 46. Ahn JV, Sera F, Cummins S, Flouri E. Associations between objectively measured physical activity and later mental health outcomes in children: findings from the UK Millennium Cohort Study. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 72: 94–100, 2018. doi:[10.1136/jech-2017-209455](https://doi.org/10.1136/jech-2017-209455).
 47. Donnelly JE, Hillman CH, Castelli D, Etnier JL, Lee S, Tomporowski P, Lambourne K, Szabo-Reed AN. Physical activity, fitness, cognitive function, and academic achievement in children: a systematic review. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 48: 1197–1222, 2016. doi:[10.1249/MSS.0000000000000901](https://doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0000000000000901).
 48. Ludyga S, Gerber M, Brand S, Holsboer-Trachslers E, Pühse U. Acute effects of moderate aerobic exercise on specific aspects of executive function in different age and fitness groups: a meta-analysis. **Psychophysiology** 53: 1611–1626, 2016. doi:[10.1111/psyp.12736](https://doi.org/10.1111/psyp.12736).
 49. Ludyga S, Gerber M, Herrmann C, Brand S, Pühse U. Chronic effects of exercise implemented during school-break time on neurophysiological indices of inhibitory control in adolescents. **Trends Neurosci Educ** 10: 1–7, 2018. doi:[10.1016/j.tine.2017.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tine.2017.11.001).
 50. Ludyga S, Gerber M, Pühse U, Looser VN, Kamijo K. Systematic review and meta-analysis investigating moderators of long-term

- effects of exercise on cognition in healthy individuals. **Nat Hum Behav** 4: 603–612, 2020. doi:[10.1038/s41562-020-0851-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-020-0851-8).
51. Pedersen BK, Saltin B. Evidence for prescribing exercise as therapy in chronic disease. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 16, Suppl 1: 3–63, 2006. doi:[10.1111/j.1600-0838.2006.00520.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0838.2006.00520.x).
 52. Warburton DE, Bredin SS. Health benefits of physical activity: a systematic review of current systematic reviews. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 32: 541–556, 2017. doi:[10.1097/HCO.0000000000000437](https://doi.org/10.1097/HCO.0000000000000437).
 53. Conn VS, Hafdahl AR, Brown LM. Meta-analysis of quality-of-life outcomes from physical activity interventions. **Nurs Res** 58: 175–183, 2009. doi:[10.1097/NNR.0b013e318199b53a](https://doi.org/10.1097/NNR.0b013e318199b53a).
 54. Marquez DX, Aguiñaga S, Vásquez PM, Conroy DE, Erickson KI, Hillman C, Stillman CM, Ballard RM, Sheppard BB, Petruzzello SJ, King AC, Powell KE. A systematic review of physical activity and quality of life and well-being. **Transl Behav Med** 10: 1098–1109, 2020. doi:[10.1093/tbm/ibz198](https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/ibz198).
 55. Abrantes LC, de Souza de Moraes N, Gonçalves VS, Ribeiro SA, de Oliveira Sedyama CM, do Carmo Castro Franceschini S, Dos Santos Amorim PR, Priore SE. Physical activity and quality of life among college students without comorbidities for cardiometabolic diseases: systematic review and meta-analysis. **Qual Life Res** 31: 1933–1962, 2022. doi:[10.1007/s11136-021-03035-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-021-03035-5).
 56. Marker AM, Steele RG, Noser AE. Physical activity and health-related quality of life in children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Health Psychol** 37: 893–903, 2018. doi:[10.1037/hea0000653](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000653).
 57. Gerber M, Isoard-Gautheur S, Schilling R, Ludyga S, Brand S, Colledge F. When low leisure-time physical activity meets unsatisfied psychological needs: insights from a stress-buffer perspective. **Front Psychol** 9: 2097, 2018. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02097](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02097).
 58. Gerber M, Börjesson M, Ljung T, Lindwall M, Jonsdottir I. Fitness moderates the relationship between stress and cardiovascular risk factors. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 48: 2075–2081, 2016. doi:[10.1249/MSS.0000000000001005](https://doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0000000000001005).
 59. Gerber M, Kellmann M, Hartmann T, Pühse U. Do exercise and fitness buffer against stress among Swiss police and emergency response service officers? **Psychol Sport Exerc** 11: 286–294, 2010. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2010.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2010.02.004).
 60. Gerber M, Lindwall M, Lindegård A, Börjesson M, Jonsdottir IH. Cardiovascular fitness protects from stress-related symptoms of burnout and depression. **Patient Educ Couns** 93: 146–152, 2013. doi:[10.1016/j.pec.2013.03.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2013.03.021).
 61. Gerber M, Pühse U. Do exercise and fitness protect against stress-induced health complaints? A review of the literature. **Scand J Public Health** 37: 801–819, 2009. doi:[10.1177/1403494809350522](https://doi.org/10.1177/1403494809350522).
 62. Mücke M, Ludyga S, Colledge F, Gerber M. Influence of regular physical activity and fitness on stress reactivity as measured with the Trier Social Stress Test protocol: a systematic review. **Sports Med** 48: 2607–2622, 2018. doi:[10.1007/s40279-018-0979-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-018-0979-0).
 63. Stults-Kolehmainen MA. The interplay between stress and physical activity in the prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disease. **Front Physiol** 4: 346, 2013. doi:[10.3389/fphys.2013.00346](https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2013.00346).
 64. Meyer S, Grob A, Gerber M. No fun, no gain: the stress-buffering effect of physical activity on life satisfaction depends on adolescents' intrinsic motivation. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 56: 102004, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2021.102004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2021.102004).
 65. Fonseca A, de Azevedo CV, Santos RM. Sleep and health-related physical fitness in children and adolescents: a systematic review. **Sleep Sci** 14: 357–365, 2021. doi:[10.5935/1984-0063.20200125](https://doi.org/10.5935/1984-0063.20200125).
 66. Lang C, Kalak N, Brand S, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Pühse U, Gerber M. The relationship between physical activity and sleep from mid adolescence to early adulthood. A systematic review of methodological approaches and meta-analysis. **Sleep Med Rev** 28: 32–45, 2016. doi:[10.1016/j.smrv.2015.07.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smrv.2015.07.004).
 67. Kredlow MA, Capozzoli MC, Hearon BA, Calkins AW, Otto MW. The effects of physical activity on sleep: a meta-analytic review. **J Behav Med** 38: 427–449, 2015. doi:[10.1007/s10865-015-9617-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-015-9617-6).
 68. Kline CE, Hillman CH, Bloodgood Sheppard B, Tennant B, Conroy DE, Macko RF, Marquez DX, Petruzzello SJ, Powell KE, Erickson KI. Physical activity and sleep: an updated umbrella review of the 2018 Physical Activity Guidelines Advisory Committee report. **Sleep Med Rev** 58: 101489, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.smrv.2021.101489](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smrv.2021.101489).
 69. Atoui S, Chevance G, Romain AJ, Kingsbury C, Lachance JP, Bernard P. Daily associations between sleep and physical activity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Sleep Med Rev** 57: 101426, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.smrv.2021.101426](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smrv.2021.101426).
 70. Dishman RK, McDowell CP, Herring MP. Customary physical activity and odds of depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of 111 prospective cohort studies. **Br J Sports Med** 55: 926–934, 2021. doi:[10.1136/bjsports-2020-103140](https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2020-103140).
 71. Imboden C, Claussen M, Seifritz E, Gerber M. Physical activity for the treatment and prevention of depression: a rapid review of meta-analyses. **Dtsch Z Sportmed** 72: 280–287, 2021. doi:[10.5960/dzsm.2021.499](https://doi.org/10.5960/dzsm.2021.499).
 72. Korczak DJ, Madigan S, Colasanto M. Children's physical activity and depression: a meta-analysis. **Pediatrics** 139: e20162266, 2017. doi:[10.1542/peds.2016-2266](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2016-2266).
 73. Rebar AL, Stanton R, Geard D, Short C, Duncan MJ, Vandelanotte C. A meta-meta-analysis of the effect of physical activity on depression and anxiety in non-clinical adult populations. **Health Psychol Rev** 9: 366–378, 2015. doi:[10.1080/17437199.2015.1022901](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2015.1022901).
 74. Schuch FB, Vancampfort D, Firth J, Rosenbaum S, Ward PB, Silva ES, Hallgren M, Ponce De Leon A, Dunn A, Deslandes AC, Fleck MP, Carvalho AF, Stubbs B. Physical activity and incident depression: a meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. **Am J Psychiatry** 175: 631–648, 2018. doi:[10.1176/appi.ajp.2018.17111194](https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2018.17111194).
 75. McDowell CP, Dishman RK, Gordon BR, Herring MP. Physical activity and anxiety: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. **Am J Prev Med** 57: 545–556, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.amepre.2019.05.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2019.05.012).
 76. Conn VS. Anxiety outcomes after physical activity interventions: meta-analysis findings. **Nurs Res** 59: 224–231, 2010. doi:[10.1097/NNR.0b013e3181dbb2f8](https://doi.org/10.1097/NNR.0b013e3181dbb2f8).
 77. Schuch FB, Stubbs B, Meyer J, Heisel A, Zech P, Vancampfort D, Rosenbaum S, Deenik J, Firth J, Ward PB, Carvalho AF, Hiles SA. Physical activity protects from incident anxiety: a meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. **Depress Anxiety** 36: 846–858, 2019. doi:[10.1002/da.22915](https://doi.org/10.1002/da.22915).
 78. Moreno-Peral P, Pino-Postigo A, Conejo-Cerón S, Bellón D, Rodríguez-Martin B, Martínez-Vizcaino V, Bellón JA. Effectiveness of physical activity in primary prevention of anxiety: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 19: 19031813, 2022. doi:[10.3390/ijerph19031813](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19031813).

79. Roberts CE, Phillips LH, Cooper CL, Gray S, Allan JL. Effect of different types of physical activity on activities of daily living in older adults: systematic review and meta-analysis. **J Aging Phys Act** 25: 653–670, 2017. doi:10.1123/japa.2016-0201.
80. Begde A, Jain M, Hogervorst E, Wilcockson T. Does physical exercise improve the capacity for independent living in people with dementia or mild cognitive impairment: an overview of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. **Aging Ment Health** 26: 2317–2327, 2022. doi:10.1080/13607863.2021.2019192.
81. Cunningham C, O'Sullivan R, Caserotti P, Tully MA. Consequences of physical inactivity in older adults: a systematic review of reviews and meta-analyses. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 30: 816–827, 2020. doi:10.1111/sms.13616.
82. Lin I, Glinisky J, Dean C, Graham P, Scrivener K. Effectiveness of home-based exercise for improving physical activity, quality of life and function in older adults after hospitalisation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Clin Rehabil** 36: 1170–1185, 2022. doi:10.1177/02692155221095936.
83. McMullan II, McDonough SM, Tully MA, Cupples M, Casson K, Bunting BP. The association between balance and free-living physical activity in an older community-dwelling adult population: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **BMC Public Health** 18: 431, 2018. doi:10.1186/s12889-018-5265-4.
84. Valenzuela PL, Saco-Ledo G, Morales JS, Gallardo-Gómez D, Morales-Palomo F, López-Ortiz S, Rivas-Baeza B, Castillo-García A, Jimenez-Pavon D, Santos-Lozano A, Del Pozo Cruz B, Lucia A. Effects of physical exercise on physical function in older adults in residential care: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. **Lancet Healthy Longev** 4: e247–e256, 2023. doi:10.1016/S2666-7568(23)00057-0.
85. Zhao W, Hu P, Sun W, Wu W, Zhang J, Deng H, Huang J, Ukawa S, Lu J, Tamakoshi A, Liu X. Effect of physical activity on the risk of frailty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **PLoS One** 17: e0278226, 2022. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0278226.
86. Racey M, Ali MU, Sherifali RN, Fitzpatrick-Lewis D, Lewis R, Jovkovic M, Bouchard DR, Giguère A, Holroyd-Leduc J, Tang A, Gramlich L, Keller H, Prorok J, Kim P, Lorbergs A, Muscedere J; Canadian Frailty Network. Effectiveness of physical activity interventions in older adults with frailty or prefrailty: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **CMAJopen** 9: E728–E743, 2021. doi:10.9778/cmajo.20200222.
87. Navarrete-Villanueva D, Gómez-Cabello A, Marín-Puyalto J, Moreno LA, Vicente-Rodríguez G, Casajus JA. Frailty and physical fitness in elderly people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Sports Med** 51: 143–160, 2021. doi:10.1007/s40279-020-01361-1.
88. Agbangla NF, Séba MP, Bunlon F, Toulotte C, Fraser SA. Effects of physical activity on physical and mental health of older adults living in care settings: a systematic review of meta-analyses. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 20: 20136226, 2023. doi:10.3390/ijerph20136226.
89. Shvedko A, Whittaker AC, Thompson JL, Greig CA. Physical activity interventions for treatment of social isolation, loneliness or low social support in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 34: 128–137, 2018. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2017.10.003.
90. Robins LM, Hill KD, Finch CF, Clemson L, Haines T. The association between physical activity and social isolation in community-dwelling older adults. **Aging Ment Health** 22: 175–182, 2018. doi:10.1080/13607863.2016.1242116.
91. Tcymbal A, Abu-Omar K, Hartung V, Bußkamp A, Comito C, Rossmann C, Meininger D, Reimers AK. Interventions simultaneously promoting social participation and physical activity in community living older adults: a systematic review. **Front Public Health** 10: 1048496, 2022. doi:10.3389/fpubh.2022.1048496.
92. Zhou S, Chen S, Liu X, Zhang Y, Zhao M, Li W. Physical activity improves cognition and activities of daily living in adults with Alzheimer's disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 19: 1216, 2022. doi:10.3390/ijerph19031216.
93. Blondell SJ, Hammersley-Mather R, Veerman JL. Does physical activity prevent cognitive decline and dementia?: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. **BMC Public Health** 14: 510, 2014. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-14-510.
94. Sofi F, Valecchi D, Bacci D, Abbate R, Gensini GF, Casini A, Macchi C. Physical activity and risk of cognitive decline: a meta-analysis of prospective studies. **J Intern Med** 269: 107–117, 2011. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2796.2010.02281.x.
95. Jia RX, Liang JH, Xu Y, Wang YQ. Effects of physical activity and exercise on the cognitive function of patients with Alzheimer disease: a meta-analysis. **BMC Geriatr** 19: 181, 2019. doi:10.1186/s12877-019-1175-2.
96. Sanders LM, Hortobágyi T, la Bastide-van Gemert S, van der Zee EA, van Heuvelen MJ. Dose-response relationship between exercise and cognitive function in older adults with and without cognitive impairment: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **PLoS One** 14: e0210036, 2019. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0210036.
97. Duggal NA, Niemi G, Harridge SD, Simpson RJ, Lord JM. Can physical activity ameliorate immunosenescence and thereby reduce age-related multi-morbidity? **Nat Rev Immunol** 19: 563–572, 2019. doi:10.1038/s41577-019-0177-9.
98. Brage S, Assaf F, Msyamboza KP. Quantifying population levels of physical activity in Africa using wearable sensors: implications for global physical activity surveillance. **BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med** 6: e000941, 2020. doi:10.1136/bmjsem-2020-000941.
99. Pogrmilovic BK, O'Sullivan G, Milton K, Biddle SJ, Bauman A, Bull F, Kahlmeier S, Pratt M, Pedisic Z. A global systematic scoping review of studies analysing indicators, development, and content of national-level physical activity and sedentary behaviour policies. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 15: 123, 2018. doi:10.1186/s12966-018-0742-9.
100. Hallal PC, Andersen LB, Bull FC, Guthold R, Haskell W, Ekelund U; Lancet Physical Activity Series Working Group. Global physical activity levels: surveillance progress, pitfalls, and prospects. **Lancet** 380: 247–257, 2012. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60646-1.
101. Vancampfort D, Mugisha J, De Hert M, Probst M, Firth J, Gorczynski P, Stubbs B. Global physical activity levels among people living with HIV: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Disabil Rehabil** 40: 388–397, 2018. doi:10.1080/09638288.2016.1260645.
102. Ozemek C, Lavie CJ, Rognmo O. Global physical activity levels: need for intervention. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 62: 102–107, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.pcad.2019.02.004.
103. Chen H, Liu JL, Bai Y. Global accelerometer-derived physical activity levels from preschoolers to adolescents: a multilevel meta-analysis and meta-regression. **Ann Behav Med** 57: 511–529, 2023. doi:10.1093/abm/kaac030.
104. Nazare JA, Smith J, Borel AL, Alméras N, Tremblay A, Bergeron J, Poirier P, Després JP. Changes in both global diet quality and physical activity level synergistically reduce visceral adiposity in men

- with features of metabolic syndrome. **J Nutr** 143: 1074–1083, 2013. doi:10.3945/jn.113.175273.
105. Pratt M, Perez LG, Goenka S, Brownson RC, Bauman A, Sarmiento OL, Hallal PC. Can population levels of physical activity be increased? Global evidence and experience. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 57: 356–367, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.pcad.2014.09.002.
 106. Silva DA, Aubert S, Ng K, Morrison SA, Cagas JY, Tesler R, Tladi D, Manyanga T, González SA, Lee EY, Tremblay MS. Association between physical activity indicators and human development index at a national level: information from global matrix 4.0 physical activity report cards for children and adolescents. **J Phys Act Health** 19: 737–744, 2022. doi:10.1123/jpah.2022-0321.
 107. Guthold R, Stevens GA, Riley LM, Bull FC. Worldwide trends in insufficient physical activity from 2001 to 2016: a pooled analysis of 358 population-based surveys with 1.9 million participants. **Lancet Global Health** 6: E1077–E1086, 2018. doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(18)30357-7.
 108. Guthold R, Stevens GA, Riley LM, Bull FC. Global trends in insufficient physical activity among adolescents: a pooled analysis of 298 population-based surveys with 1.6 million participants. **Lancet Child Adolesc Health** 4: 23–35, 2020. doi:10.1016/S2352-4642(19)30323-2.
 109. Bauman A, Bull F, Chey T, Craig CL, Ainsworth BE, Sallis JF, Bowles HR, Hagströmer M, Sjöström M, Pratt M, Wareham NJ. The International Prevalence Study on Physical Activity: results from 20 countries. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 6: 21, 2009. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-6-21.
 110. Milton K, Clemes S, Bull F. Can a single question provide an accurate measure of physical activity? **Br J Sports Med** 47: 44–48, 2013. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2011-090899.
 111. Biddle SJ, Gorely T, Pearson N, Bull FC. An assessment of self-reported physical activity instruments in young people for population surveillance: Project ALPHA. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 8: 1, 2011. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-8-1.
 112. Vancampfort D, Firth J, Schuch FB, Rosenbaum S, Mugisha J, Hallgren M, Probst M, Ward PB, Gaughran F, De Hert M, Carvalho AF, Stubbs B. Sedentary behavior and physical activity levels in people with schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and major depressive disorder: a global systematic review and meta-analysis. **World Psychiatry** 16: 308–315, 2017. doi:10.1002/wps.20458.
 113. Simpson EH, Balsam PD. The behavioral neuroscience of motivation: an overview of concepts, measures, and translational applications. **Curr Top Behav Neurosci** 27: 1–12, 2016. doi:10.1007/7854_2015_402.
 114. Roberts GC, Treasure DC, Conroy DE. Understanding the dynamics of motivation in sport and physical activity: an achievement goal interpretation. In: *Handbook of Sport Psychology*, edited by Tenenbaum G, Eklund R. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2007, p. 3–30.
 115. Ryan RM, Deci EL. Intrinsic and extrinsic motivations: classic definitions and new directions. **Contemp Educ Psychol** 25: 54–67, 2000. doi:10.1006/ceps.1999.1020.
 116. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Blacutt M, Fogelman N, Gilson TA, Stanforth PR, Divin AL, Bartholomew JB, Filgueiras A, McKee PC, Ash GI, Ciccolo JT, Brotnow Decker L, Williamson SL, Sinha R. Measurement of motivation states for physical activity and sedentary behavior: development and validation of the CRAVE scale. **Front Psychol** 12: 568286, 2021. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.568286.
 117. Budnick CJ, Stults-Kolehmainen M, Dadina C, Bartholomew JB, Boulosa D, Ash GI, Sinha R, Blacutt M, Houghton A, Lu T. Motivation states to move, be physically active and sedentary vary like circadian rhythms and are associated with affect and arousal. **Front Sports Act Living** 5: 1094288, 2023. doi:10.3389/fspor.2023.1094288.
 118. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Dunton G, Boulosa D, Ash GI, Filgueiras A. Motivation states and hedonic motivation for physical activity, exercise, and sport vs. sedentary behaviors. **Front Sports Act Living** 5: 1282118, 2023. doi:10.3389/fspor.2023.1282118.
 119. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Gilson TA, SantaBarbara N, McKee PC, Sinha R, Bartholomew JB, Boulosa D, Budnick CJ, Bueno FA, Houghton A, Barker JL, Ash GI. Qualitative and quantitative evidence of motivation states for physical activity, exercise and being sedentary from university student focus groups. **Front Sports Act Living** 5: 1033619, 2023. doi:10.3389/fspor.2023.1033619.
 120. Filgueiras A, Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Boulosa D, Sinha R, Bartholomew JB, McKee PC, Gilson TA, Keegan R, Viana A, Bueno FA, Medeiros AR, Militão-de-Leutério SF, Ash GI. The CRAVE and ARGE scales for motivation states for physical activity and sedentary behavior: Brazilian Portuguese translation and single-item versions. **Front Psychol** 14: 1106571, 2023. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1106571.
 121. Ballmann CG, McCullum MJ, Rogers RR, Marshall MR, Williams TD. Effects of preferred vs. nonpreferred music on resistance exercise performance. **J Strength Cond Res** 35: 1650–1655, 2021. doi:10.1519/JSC.0000000000002981.
 122. Flack KD, Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Creasy SA, Khullar S, Boulosa D, Catenacci VA, King N. Altered motivation states for physical activity and ‘appetite’ for movement as compensatory mechanisms limiting the efficacy of exercise training for weight loss. **Front Psychol** 14: 1098394, 2023. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1098394.
 123. Benítez-Flores S, de Sousa AF, Totó EC, Rosa TS, Del Rosso S, Foster C, Boulosa D. Shorter sprints elicit greater cardiorespiratory and mechanical responses with less fatigue during time-matched sprint interval training (SIT) sessions. **Kinesiology** 50: 137–148, 2018. doi:10.26582/k.50.2.13.
 124. Wons O, Lampe E, Patarinski AG, Schaumberg K, Juarascio A. Change in adaptive and maladaptive exercise and objective physical activity throughout CBT for individuals with eating disorders. **Eat Weight Disord** 28: 40, 2023. doi:10.1007/s40519-023-01566-z.
 125. Schaumberg K, Bulik CM, Micali N. Patterns of maladaptive exercise behavior from ages 14–24 in a longitudinal cohort. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 64: 1555–1568, 2023. doi:10.1111/jcpp.13844.
 126. Ruuskanen O, Valtonen M, Waris M, Luoto R, Heinonen OJ. Sport and exercise during viral acute respiratory illness—time to revisit. **J Sport Health Sci** 13: 663–665, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.jshs.2023.12.002.
 127. Wong S, Ning A, Lee C, Feeley BT. Return to sport after muscle injury. **Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med** 8: 168–175, 2015. doi:10.1007/s12178-015-9262-2.
 128. Shen B, Wingert RK, Li W, Sun H, Rukavina PB. An amotivation model in physical education. **J Teach Phys Educ** 29: 72–84, 2010. doi:10.1123/jtpe.29.1.72.
 129. Castonguay A, Miquelon P. Motivational profiles for physical activity among adults with type 2 diabetes and their relationships with physical activity behavior. **Health Psychol Behav Med** 5: 110–128, 2017. doi:10.1080/21642850.2016.1272416.
 130. Ntoumanis N, Pensgaard AM, Martin C, Pipe K. An idiographic analysis of amotivation in compulsory school physical education. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 26: 197–214, 2004. doi:10.1123/jsep.26.2.197.
 131. Zhong T, Wang H. Motivation profiles for physical activity among office workers. **Front Psychol** 10: 1577, 2019. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2019.01577.

132. Chatzisarantis NL, Hagger MS, Biddle SJ, Smith B, Wang JC. A meta-analysis of perceived locus of causality in exercise, sport, and physical education contexts. *J Sport Exerc Psychol* 25: 284–306, 2003. doi:10.1123/jsep.25.3.284.
133. Chemolli E, Gagné M. Evidence against the continuum structure underlying motivation measures derived from self-determination theory. *Psychol Assess* 26: 575–585, 2014. doi:10.1037/a0036212.
134. Howard JL, Gagné M, Van den Broeck A, Guay F, Chatzisarantis N, Ntoumanis N, Pelletier LG. A review and empirical comparison of motivation scoring methods: an application to self-determination theory. *Motiv Emot* 44: 534–548, 2020. doi:10.1007/s11031-020-09831-9.
135. Steffens DC, Fahed M, Manning KJ, Wang L. The neurobiology of apathy in depression and neurocognitive impairment in older adults: a review of epidemiological, clinical, neuropsychological and biological research. *Transl Psychiatry* 12: 525, 2022. doi:10.1038/s41398-022-02292-3.
136. Buyukdura JS, McClintock SM, Croarkin PE. Psychomotor retardation in depression: biological underpinnings, measurement, and treatment. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 35: 395–409, 2011. doi:10.1016/j.pnpbp.2010.10.019.
137. Treadway MT. The neurobiology of motivational deficits in depression: an update on candidate pathomechanisms. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci* 27: 337–355, 2016. doi:10.1007/7854_2015_400.
138. Nusslock R, Walden K, Harmon-Jones E. Asymmetrical frontal cortical activity associated with differential risk for mood and anxiety disorder symptoms: a RDoC perspective. *Int J Psychophysiol* 98: 249–261, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.ijpsycho.2015.06.004.
139. Holgate ST, Komaroff AL, Mangan D, Wessely S. Chronic fatigue syndrome: understanding a complex illness. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12: 539–544, 2011. doi:10.1038/nrn3087.
140. Renz-Polster H, Tremblay ME, Bienzele D, Fischer JE. The pathobiology of myalgic encephalomyelitis/chronic fatigue syndrome: the case for neuroglial failure. *Front Cell Neurosci* 16: 888232, 2022. doi:10.3389/fncel.2022.888232.
141. Thapaliya K, Marshall-Gradisnik S, Barth M, Eaton-Fitch N, Barnden L. Brainstem volume changes in myalgic encephalomyelitis/chronic fatigue syndrome and long COVID patients. *Front Neurosci* 17: 1125208, 2023. doi:10.3389/fnins.2023.1125208.
142. Gonzalez MB, Cousins JC, Doraiswamy PM. Neurobiology of chronic fatigue syndrome. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 20: 749–759, 1996. doi:10.1016/0278-5846(96)00057-7.
143. Watanabe Y. Brain science on myalgic encephalomyelitis/chronic fatigue syndrome. *Brain Nerve* 70: 1193–1201, 2018. doi:10.11477/mf.1416201164.
144. Chagraoui A, Boukharz L, Thibaut F, Anouar Y, Maltête D. The pathophysiological mechanisms of motivational deficits in Parkinson's disease. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 81: 138–152, 2018. doi:10.1016/j.pnpbp.2017.10.022.
145. Zhou B, Zhang W, Li Y, Xue J, Zhang-James Y. Motivational but not executive dysfunction in attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder predicts internet addiction: evidence from a longitudinal study. *Psychiatry Res* 285: 112814, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.psychres.2020.112814.
146. Mehta TR, Monegro A, Nene Y, Fayyaz M, Bollu PC. Neurobiology of ADHD: a review. *Curr Dev Disord Rep* 6: 235–240, 2019. doi:10.1007/s40474-019-00182-w.
147. Khan FH, Ahlberg CD, Chow CA, Shah DR, Koo BB. Iron, dopamine, genetics, and hormones in the pathophysiology of restless legs syndrome. *J Neurol* 264: 1634–1641, 2017. doi:10.1007/s00415-017-8431-1.
148. Schuch FB, Vancampfort D, Firth J, Rosenbaum S, Ward PB, Reichert T, Bagatini N, Bgeginski R, Stubbs B. Physical activity and sedentary behavior in people with major depressive disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Affect Disord* 210: 139–150, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.jad.2016.10.050.
149. Gerber M, Claussen MC, Cody R, Imboden C, Ludyga S, Scherr J, Seifritz E, von Känel R. Cardiovascular disease and excess mortality in depression: physical activity as a game changer. *Ger J Sports Med* 72: 261–270, 2021. doi:10.5960/dzsm.2021.498.
150. Krämer LV, Helmes AW, Seelig H, Fuchs R, Bengel J. Correlates of reduced exercise behaviour in depression: the role of motivational and volitional deficits. *Psychol Health* 29: 1206–1225, 2014. doi:10.1080/08870446.2014.918978.
151. Krämer L, Helmes AW, Bengel J. Understanding activity limitations in depression: Integrating the concepts of motivation and volition from health psychology into clinical psychology. *Eur Psychol* 19: 278–288, 2014. doi:10.1027/1016-9040/a000205.
152. Kagawa F, Yokoyama S, Takamura M, Takagaki K, Mitsuyama Y, Shimizu A, Jinnin R, Ihara H, Kurata A, Okada G, Okamoto Y. Decreased physical activity with subjective pleasure is associated with avoidance behaviors. *Sci Rep* 12: 2832, 2022. doi:10.1038/s41598-022-06563-3.
153. Cody R, Beck J, Brand S, Donath L, Eckert A, Faude O, Hatzinger M, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Imboden C, Kreppke JN, Lang UE, Mans S, Mikoteit T, Oswald A, Pühse U, Schweinfurth N, Zahner L, Gerber M. Depression severity and psychosocial determinants of exercise behavior in in-patients with major depressive disorders. *Psychol Sport Exerc* 63: 102294, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2022.102294.
154. Stevens M, Lieschke J, Cruwys T, Cárdenas D, Platow MJ, Reynolds KJ. Better together: How group-based physical activity protects against depression. *Soc Sci Med* 286: 114337, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114337.
155. Bylsma LM, Morris BH, Rottenberg J. A meta-analysis of emotional reactivity in major depressive disorder. *Clin Psychol Rev* 28: 676–691, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.cpr.2007.10.001.
156. Cody R, Christensen MK, Kreppke JN, Faude O, Gerber M, Nicca D. The experience of a physical activity counseling intervention among people with major depression within the PACINPAT trial—a reflexive thematic analysis. *Ment Health Phys Act* 23: 100464, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.mhpa.2022.100464.
157. Firth J, Rosenbaum S, Stubbs B, Gorkzynski P, Yung AR, Vancampfort D. Motivating factors and barriers towards exercise in severe mental illness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychol Med* 46: 2869–2881, 2016. doi:10.1017/S0033291716001732.
158. Stubbs B, Vancampfort D, Rosenbaum S, Ward PB, Richards J, Soundy A, Veronese N, Solmi N, Schuch FB. Dropout from exercise randomized controlled trials among people with depression: a meta-analysis and meta regression. *J Affect Disord* 190: 457–466, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.jad.2015.10.019.
159. Gujral S, Aizenstein H, Reynolds CF, Butters MA, Grove G, Karp JF, Erickson KI. Exercise for depression: a feasibility trial exploring neural mechanisms. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry* 27: 611–616, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.jagp.2019.01.012.
160. Bora E, Fornito A, Pantelis C, Yücel M. Gray matter abnormalities in major depressive disorder: a meta-analysis of voxel based

- morphometry studies. **J Affect Disord** 138: 9–18, 2012. doi:[10.1016/j.jad.2011.03.049](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2011.03.049).
161. Koolschijn PC, van Haren NE, Lensvelt-Mulders GJ, Pol HE, Kahn RS. Brain volume abnormalities in major depressive disorder: a meta-analysis of magnetic resonance imaging studies. **Hum Brain Mapp** 30: 3719–3735, 2009. doi:[10.1002/hbm.20801](https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.20801).
 162. Zhao YJ, Du MY, Huang XQ, Lui S, Chen ZQ, Liu J, Luo Y, Wang XL, Kemp GJ, Gong QY. Brain grey matter abnormalities in medication-free patients with major depressive disorder: a meta-analysis. **Psychol Med** 44: 2927–2937, 2014. doi:[10.1017/S0033291714000518](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000518).
 163. Cooper CM, Fatt CRC, Liu PY, Grannemann BD, Carmody T, Almeida JR, Deckersbach T, Fava M, Kurian BT, Malchow AL, McGrath PJ, McInnis M, Oquendo MA, Parsey RV, Bartlett E, Weissman M, Phillips ML, Lu HZ, Trivedi MH. Discovery and replication of cerebral blood flow differences in major depressive disorder. **Mol Psychiatry** 25: 1500–1510, 2020. doi:[10.1038/s41380-019-0464-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41380-019-0464-7).
 164. Herring MP, Meyer JD. Resistance exercise for anxiety and depression: efficacy and plausible mechanisms. **Trends Mol Med** 30: 204–206, 2024. doi:[10.1016/j.molmed.2023.11.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2023.11.016).
 165. Yeung MK, Lin J. Probing depression, schizophrenia, and other psychiatric disorders using fNIRS and the verbal fluency test: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **J Psychiatr Res** 140: 416–435, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.jpsychires.2021.06.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2021.06.015).
 166. van der Vinne N, Vollebregt MA, van Putten M, Arns M. Frontal alpha asymmetry as a diagnostic marker in depression: fact or fiction? A meta-analysis. **Neuroimage Clin** 16: 79–87, 2017. doi:[10.1016/j.nicl.2017.07.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nicl.2017.07.006).
 167. Mulders PC, van Eijndhoven PF, Schene AH, Beckmann CF, Tendolkar I. Resting-state functional connectivity in major depressive disorder: a review. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 56: 330–344, 2015. doi:[10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.07.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.07.014).
 168. Chrousos G. Stress and disorders of the stress system. **Endocrinology** 5: 374–381, 2009. doi:[10.1038/nrendo.2009.106](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrendo.2009.106).
 169. Gerber M, Imboden C, Beck J, Brand S, Colledge F, Eckert A, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Pühse U, Hatzinger M. Effects of aerobic exercise on cortisol stress reactivity in response to the Trier Social Stress Test in inpatients with major depressive disorders: a randomized controlled trial. **J Clin Med** 9: 1419, 2020. doi:[10.3390/jcm9051419](https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm9051419).
 170. Bremner MA, Deeg DJ, Beekman AT, Penninx BW, Lips P, Hoogendijk WJ. Major depression in late life is associated with both hypo- and hypercortisolemia. **Biol Psychiatry** 62: 479–486, 2007. doi:[10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.11.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.11.033).
 171. Gillespie CF, Nemeroff CB. Hypercortisolemia and depression. **Psychosom Med** 67: 26–28, 2005. doi:[10.1097/01.psy.0000163456.22154.d2](https://doi.org/10.1097/01.psy.0000163456.22154.d2).
 172. Brunoni AR, Lopes M, Fregni F. A systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical studies on major depression and BDNF levels: implications for the role of neuroplasticity in depression. **Int J Neuropsychopharmacol** 11: 1169–1180, 2008. doi:[10.1017/S1461145708009309](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145708009309).
 173. Sen S, Duman R, Sanacora G. Serum brain-derived neurotrophic factor, depression, and antidepressant medications: meta-analyses and implications. **Biol Psychiatry** 64: 527–532, 2008. doi:[10.1016/j.biopsych.2008.05.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2008.05.005).
 174. Molendijk ML, Spinhoven P, Polak M, Bus BA, Penninx BW, Elzinga BM. Serum BDNF concentrations as peripheral manifestations of depression: evidence from a systematic review and meta-analysis on 179 associations. **Mol Psychiatry** 19: 791–800, 2014. doi:[10.1038/mp.2013.105](https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2013.105).
 175. Polyakova M, Stuke K, Schuemberg K, Mueller K, Schoenknecht P, Schroeter ML. BDNF as a biomarker for successful treatment of mood disorders: a systematic and quantitative meta-analysis. **J Affect Disord** 174: 432–440, 2015. doi:[10.1016/j.jad.2014.11.044](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2014.11.044).
 176. Matriciano F, Bonaccorso S, Ricciardi A, Scaccianoce S, Panaccione I, Wang L, Ruberto A, Tatarelli R, Nicoletti F, Girardi P, Shelton RC. Changes in BDNF serum levels in patients with major depression disorder (MDD) after 6 months treatment with sertraline, escitalopram, or venlafaxine. **J Psychiatr Res** 43: 247–254, 2009. doi:[10.1016/j.jpsychires.2008.03.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2008.03.014).
 177. Dowlati Y, Herrmann N, Swardfager W, Liu H, Sham L, Reim EK, Lanctôt KL. A meta-analysis of cytokines in major depression. **Biol Psychiatry** 67: 446–457, 2010. doi:[10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.09.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.09.033).
 178. Valkanova V, Ebmeier KP, Allan CL. CRP, IL-6 and depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. **J Affect Disord** 150: 736–744, 2013. doi:[10.1016/j.jad.2013.06.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2013.06.004).
 179. Dantzer R, O'Connor JC, Freund GG, Johnson RW, Kelley KW. From inflammation to sickness and depression: when the immune system subjugates the brain. **Nat Rev Neurosci** 9: 46–57, 2008. doi:[10.1038/nrn2297](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2297).
 180. Howren MB, Lamkin DM, Suls J. Associations of depression with C-reactive protein, IL-1, and IL-6: a meta-analysis. **Psychosom Med** 71: 171–186, 2009. doi:[10.1097/PSY.0b013e3181907c1b](https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0b013e3181907c1b).
 181. Köhler CA, Freitas TH, Maes M, de Andrade NQ, Liu CS, Fernandes BS, Stubbs B, Solmi M, Veronese N, Herrmann N, Raison CL, Miller BJ, Lanctôt KL, Carvalho AF. Peripheral cytokine and chemokine alterations in depression: a meta-analysis of 82 studies. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 135: 373–387, 2017. doi:[10.1111/acps.12698](https://doi.org/10.1111/acps.12698).
 182. Khandaker GM, Zuber V, Rees JM, Carvalho L, Mason AM, Foley CN, Gkatzionis A, Jones PB, Burgess S. Shared mechanisms between coronary heart disease and depression: findings from a large UK general population-based cohort. **Mol Psychiatry** 25: 1477–1486, 2020. doi:[10.1038/s41380-019-0395-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41380-019-0395-3).
 183. Khandaker GM, Pearson RM, Zammit S, Lewis G, Jones PB. Association of serum interleukin 6 and C-reactive protein in childhood with depression and psychosis in young adult life: a population-based longitudinal study. **JAMA Psychiatry** 71: 1121–1128, 2014. doi:[10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2014.1332](https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2014.1332).
 184. Lopresti AL, Maker GL, Hood SD, Drummond PD. A review of peripheral biomarkers in major depression: the potential of inflammatory and oxidative stress biomarkers. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 48: 102–111, 2014. doi:[10.1016/j.pnpbp.2013.09.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2013.09.017).
 185. Black CN, Bot M, Scheffer PG, Cuijpers P, Penninx BW. Is depression associated with increased oxidative stress? A systematic review and meta-analysis. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 51: 164–175, 2015. doi:[10.1016/j.psyneuen.2014.09.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2014.09.025).
 186. Palta P, Samuel LJ, Miller ER, Szanton SL. Depression and oxidative stress: results from a meta-analysis of observational studies. **Psychosom Med** 76: 12–19, 2014. doi:[10.1097/PSY.0000000000000009](https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000009).
 187. Stubbs B, Rosenbaum S, Vancampfort D, Ward PB, Schuch FB. Exercise improves cardiorespiratory fitness in people with depression: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. **J Affect Disord** 190: 249–253, 2016. doi:[10.1016/j.jad.2015.10.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2015.10.010).
 188. Gerber M, Minghetti A, Beck J, Zahner L, Donath L. Is improved fitness following a 12-week exercise program associated with decreased symptom severity, better wellbeing, and fewer sleep

- complaints in patients with major depressive disorders? A secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial. **J Psychiatr Res** 113: 58–64, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.jpsychires.2019.03.011.
189. Sgoifo A, Carnevali L, Alfonso MD, Amore M. Autonomic dysfunction and heart rate variability in depression. **Stress** 18: 343–352, 2015. doi:10.3109/10253890.2015.1045868.
 190. Ha JH, Park S, Yoon D, Kim B. Short-term heart rate variability in older patients with newly diagnosed depression. **Psychiatry Res** 226: 484–488, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.psychres.2015.02.005.
 191. Kemp AH, Quintana DS, Gray MA, Felmingham KL, Brown K, Gatt JM. Impact of depression and antidepressant treatment on heart rate variability: a review and meta-analysis. **Biol Psychiatry** 67: 1067–1074, 2010. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.12.012.
 192. Vancampfort D, Rosenbaum S, Schuch F, Ward PB, Richards J, Mugisha J, Probst M, Stubbs B. Cardiorespiratory fitness in severe mental illness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Sports Med** 47: 343–352, 2017. doi:10.1007/s40279-016-0574-1.
 193. Schuch FB, Vancampfort D, Sui XM, Rosenbaum S, Firth J, Richards J, Ward PB, Stubbs B. Are lower levels of cardiorespiratory fitness associated with incident depression? A systematic review of prospective cohort studies. **Prev Med** 93: 159–165, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.10.011.
 194. Kreppke JN, Cody R, Beck J, Brand S, Donath L, Eckert A, Imboden C, Hatzinger M, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Lang UE, Mans S, Mikoteit T, Oswald A, Rogausch A, Schweinfurth-Keck N, Zahner L, Gerber M, Faude O. Cardiorespiratory fitness, perceived fitness and autonomic function in in-patients with different depression severity compared with healthy controls. **J Psychiatr Res** 175: 437–445, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.jpsychires.2024.05.044.
 195. Schuch FB, Camaz Deslandes A, Stubbs B, Pereira Gosmann N, Tschiedel Belem da Silva C, de Almeida Fleck MP. Neurobiological effects of exercise on major depressive disorder: a systematic review. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 61: 1–11, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.11.012.
 196. Hird EJ, Slanina-Davies A, Lewis G, Hamer M, Roiser JP. From movement to motivation: a proposed framework to understand the antidepressant effect of exercise. **Transl Psychiatry** 14: 273, 2024. doi:10.1038/s41398-024-02922-y.
 197. Kandola A, Ashdown-Franks G, Hendrikse J, Sabiston CM, Stubbs B. Physical activity and depression: Towards understanding the antidepressant mechanisms of physical activity. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 107: 525–539, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2019.09.040.
 198. Kaplan GB, Greenblatt DJ, Ehrenberg BL, Goddard JE, Cotreau MM, Harmatz JS, Shader RI. Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics and psychomotor effects of caffeine in humans. **J Clin Pharmacol** 37: 693–703, 1997. doi:10.1002/j.1552-4604.1997.tb04356.x.
 199. Rissardo JP, Vora N, Mathew B, Kashyap V, Muhammad S, Fornari Caprara AL. Overview of movement disorders secondary to drugs. **Clin Pract** 13: 959–976, 2023. doi:10.3390/clinpract13040087.
 200. Tripathi R, Reich SG, Scorr L, Guardiani E, Factor SA. Lurasidone-induced tardive syndrome. **Mov Disord Clin Pract** 6: 601–604, 2019. doi:10.1002/mdc3.12812.
 201. Petimar J, Young JG, Yu H, Rifas-Shiman SL, Daley MF, Heerman WJ, Janicke DM, Jones WS, Lewis KH, Lin PD, Prentice C, Merriman JW, Toh S, Block JP. Medication-induced weight change across common antidepressant treatments: a target trial emulation study. **Ann Intern Med** 177: 993–1003, 2024. doi:10.7326/M23-2742.
 202. Teasdale S, Rosenbaum S, Watkins A, Ward PB. Preventing antipsychotic-induced weight gain in first-episode psychosis: transitioning dietitians into routine care. **Nutr Diet** 3: 303–304, 2015. doi:10.1111/1747-0080.12211.
 203. Gafoor R, Booth HP, Gulliford M. Antidepressant utilisation and incidence of weight gain during 10 years' follow-up: population based cohort study. **BMJ** 361: k1951, 2018. doi:10.1136/bmj.k1951.
 204. Papakostas GI, Nutt DJ, Hallett LA, Tucker VL, Krishen A, Fava M. Resolution of sleepiness and fatigue in major depressive disorder: a comparison of bupropion and the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. **Biol Psychiatry** 60: 1350–1355, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.06.015.
 205. Zhou S, Li P, Lv X, Lai X, Liu Z, Zhou J, Liu F, Tao Y, Zhang M, Yu X, Tian J, Sun F. Adverse effects of 21 antidepressants on sleep during acute-phase treatment in major depressive disorder: a systemic review and dose-effect network meta-analysis. **Sleep** 46: zsad177, 2023. doi:10.1093/sleep/zsad177.
 206. Garcia-Borreguero D, Stillman P, Benes H, Buschmann H, Chaudhuri KR, Gonzalez Rodríguez VM, Högl B, Kohlen R, Monti GC, Stiasny-Kolster K, Trenkwalder C, Williams AM, Zucconi M. Algorithms for the diagnosis and treatment of restless legs syndrome in primary care. **BMC Neurol** 11: 28, 2011. doi:10.1186/1471-2377-11-28.
 207. Ferreira A, Lamarque S, Boyer P, Perez-Diaz F, Jouvent R, Cohen-Salmon C. Spontaneous appetite for wheel-running: a model of dependency on physical activity in rat. **Eur Psychiatry** 21: 580–588, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.eurpsy.2005.02.003.
 208. Matthews TE, Witek MA, Heggli OA, Penhune VB, Vuust P. The sensation of groove is affected by the interaction of rhythmic and harmonic complexity. **PLoS One** 14: e0204539, 2019. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0204539.
 209. de la Vega R, Parastatidou IS, Ruíz-Barquín R, Szabo A. Exercise addiction in athletes and leisure exercisers: the moderating role of passion. **J Behav Addict** 5: 325–331, 2016. doi:10.1556/2006.5.2016.043.
 210. Colledge F, Cody R, Buchner UG, Schmidt A, Pühse U, Gerber M, Wiesbeck G, Lang UE, Walter M. Excessive exercise: a meta-review. **Front Psychiatry** 11: 521572, 2020. doi:10.3389/fpsy.2020.521572.
 211. Colledge F, Sattler I, Schilling H, Gerber M, Pühse U, Walter M. Mental disorders in individuals at risk for exercise addiction: a systematic review. **Addict Behav Rep** 12: 100314, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.abrep.2020.100314.
 212. Lichtenstein MB, Melin AK, Szabo A, Holm L. The prevalence of exercise addiction symptoms in a sample of national level elite athletes. **Front Sports Act Living** 3: 635418, 2021. doi:10.3389/fspor.2021.635418.
 213. Trott M, Jackson SE, Firth J, Jacob L, Grabovac I, Mistry A, Stubbs B, Smith L. A comparative meta-analysis of the prevalence of exercise addiction in adults with and without indicated eating disorders. **Eat Weight Disord** 26: 37–46, 2021. doi:10.1007/s40519-019-00842-1.
 214. Dumitru D, Dumitru T, Maher AJ. A systematic review of exercise addiction: examining gender differences. **J Phys Educ Sport** 18: 1738–1747, 2018. doi:10.7752/jpes.2018.03253.
 215. Mónok K, Berczik K, Urbán R, Szabo A, Griffiths MD, Farkas J, Magi A, Eisinger A, Kurimay T, Kökönyei G, Kun B, Paksi B, Demetrovics Z. Psychometric properties and concurrent validity of two exercise addiction measures: a population wide study. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 13: 739–746, 2012. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2012.06.003.

216. Juwono ID, Tolnai N, Szabo A. Exercise addiction in athletes: a systematic review of the literature. **Int J Ment Health Addict** 20: 3113–3127, 2022. doi:10.1007/s11469-021-00568-1.
217. Nelson TD, Benson ER, Jensen CD. Negative attitudes toward physical activity: measurement and role in predicting physical activity levels among preadolescents. **J Pediatr Psychol** 35: 89–98, 2010. doi:10.1093/jpepsy/jsp040.
218. Alonso WW, Kupzyk K, Norman J, Bills SE, Bosak K, Dunn SL, Deka P, Pozehl B. Negative attitudes, self-efficacy, and relapse management mediate long-term adherence to exercise in patients with heart failure. **Ann Behav Med** 55: 1031–1041, 2021. doi:10.1093/abm/kaab002.
219. Breuer S, Kleinert J. Primäre Sportsucht und bewegungsbezogene Abhängigkeit – Beschreibung, Erklärung und Diagnostik [Primary exercise dependence—description, explanation and diagnostics]. In: *Rausch ohne Drogen – Substanzungebundene Süchte*, edited by Batthyany D, Pritz A. Vienna: Springer, 2009, p. 191–218.
220. Krivoschekov SG, Lushnikov ON. Psychophysiology of sports addictions (exercise addiction). **Hum Physiol** 37: 509–513, 2011. doi:10.1134/S036219711030030.
221. Kruk J, Kotarska K, Aboul-Enein BH. Physical exercise and catecholamines response: benefits and health risk: possible mechanisms. **Free Radic Res** 54: 105–125, 2020. doi:10.1080/10715762.2020.1726343.
222. Karsai I, Nagy Z, Nagy T, Kocsor F, Láng A, Kátai E, Miseta A, Fazekas G, Kállai J. Physical exercise induces mental flow related to catecholamine levels in noncompetitive, but not competitive conditions in men. **Sci Rep** 13: 14238, 2023. doi:10.1038/s41598-023-41518-2.
223. Marques A, Marconcin P, Werneck AO, Ferrari G, Gouveia ÉR, Kliegel M, Peralta M, Ihle A. Bidirectional association between physical activity and dopamine across adulthood: a systematic review. **Brain Sci** 11: 829, 2021. doi:10.3390/brainsci11070829.
224. Heijnen S, Hommel B, Kibele A, Colzato LS. Neuromodulation of aerobic exercise: a review. **Front Psychol** 6: 1890, 2015. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2015.01890.
225. Siebers M, Biedermann SV, Bindila L, Lutz B, Fuss J. Exercise-induced euphoria and anxiolysis do not depend on endogenous opioids in humans. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 126: 105173, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.psyneuen.2021.105173.
226. Bosch BM, Bringard A, Logrieco MG, Lauer E, Imobersteg N, Thomas A, Ferretti G, Schwartz S, Igloi K. A single session of moderate intensity exercise influences memory, endocannabinoids and brain derived neurotrophic factor levels in men. **Sci Rep** 11: 14371, 2021. doi:10.1038/s41598-021-93813-5.
227. Matei D, Trofin D, Iordan DA, Onu I, Condurache I, Ionite C, Buculei I. The endocannabinoid system and physical exercise. **Int J Mol Sci** 24: 1989, 2023. doi:10.3390/ijms24031989.
228. Bloom P. *The Sweet Spot. The Pleasures of Suffering and the Search for Meaning*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 2021.
229. Cook B, Hausenblas H, Freimuth M. Exercise addiction and compulsive exercising: relationship to eating disorders, substance use disorders, and addictive disorders. In: *Eating Disorders, Addictions and Substance Use Disorders: Research, Clinical and Treatment Perspectives*, edited by Brewerton TD, Dennis AB. New York: Springer, 2014, p. 127–144.
230. Freimuth M, Moniz S, Kim SR. Clarifying exercise addiction: differential diagnosis, co-occurring disorders, and phases of addiction. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 8: 4069–4081, 2011. doi:10.3390/ijerph8104069.
231. Meyer M, Sattler I, Schilling H, Lang UE, Schmidt A, Colledge F, Walter M. Mental disorders in individuals with exercise addiction: a cross-sectional study. **Front Psychiatry** 12: 751550, 2021. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.751550.
232. Wacker JG. A definition of theory: research guidelines for different theory-building research methods in operations management. **J Oper Manag** 16: 361–385, 1998. doi:10.1016/S0272-6963(98)00019-9.
233. Gieseler K, Loschelder DD, Friese M. What makes for a good theory? How to evaluate a theory using the strength model of self-control as an example. In: *Social Psychology in Action*, edited by Sassenberg K, Vliek ML. Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2019, p. 3–21.
234. Winsberg E. Simulations, models, and theories: complex physical systems and their representations. **Philos Sci** 68: S442–S454, 2001. doi:10.1086/392927.
235. Leshem S, Trafford V. Overlooking the conceptual framework. **Innov Educ Teach Int** 44: 93–105, 2007. doi:10.1080/14703290601081407.
236. Rhodes RE, McEwan D, Rebar AL. Theories of physical activity behaviour change: a history and synthesis of approaches. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 42: 100–109, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2018.11.010.
237. Dishman RK. Exercise adherence and habitual physical activity. In: *Exercise and Mental Health*, edited by Morgan WP, Goldston SE. Washington, DC: Hemisphere, 1987, p. 57–84.
238. Buckworth J. Exercise determinants and interventions. **Int J Sport Psychol** 31: 305–320, 2000.
239. Sherwood NE, Jeffery RW. The behavioral determinants of exercise. **Annu Rev Nutr** 20: 21–44, 2000. doi:10.1146/annurev.nutr.20.1.21.
240. Gordon-Larsen P, McMurray RG, Popkin BM. Determinants of adolescent physical activity and inactivity patterns. **Pediatrics** 105: E83, 2000. doi:10.1542/peds.105.6.e83.
241. Choi J, Lee M, Lee JK, Kang D, Choi JY. Correlates associated with participation in physical activity among adults: a systematic review of reviews and update. **BMC Public Health** 17: 356, 2017. doi:10.1186/s12889-017-4255-2.
242. Trost SG, Owen N, Bauman AE, Sallis JF, Brown W. Correlates of adults' participation in physical activity: review and update. **Med Sci Sport Exer** 34: 1996–2001, 2002. doi:10.1097/00005768-200212000-00020.
243. Sallis JF, Owen N. *Physical Activity and Behavioral Medicine*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1999.
244. Bauman AE, Sallis JF, Dzewaltowski DA, Owen N. Toward a better understanding of the influences on physical activity. The role of determinants, correlates, causal variables, mediators, moderators, and confounders. **Am J Prev Med** 23: 5–14, 2002. doi:10.1016/s0749-3797(02)00469-5.
245. Michie S, van Stralen MM, West R. The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions. **Implement Sci** 6: 42, 2011. doi:10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.
246. Rhodes RE, Nigg CR. Advancing physical activity theory: a review and future directions. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 39: 113–119, 2011. doi:10.1097/JES.0b013e31821b94c8.
247. Rothman AJ. Toward a theory-based analysis of behavioral maintenance. **Health Psychol** 19: 64–69, 2000. doi:10.1037//0278-6133.19.Suppl1.64.

248. Brand R, Cheval B. Theories to explain exercise motivation and physical inactivity: ways of expanding our current theoretical perspective. **Front Psychol** 10: 1147, 2019. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2019.01147](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2019.01147).
249. Rebar AL, Alfrey K-L, Gardner B. Theories of physical activity motivation. In: *Essentials of Exercise and Sport Psychology: an Open Access Textbook*, edited by Zenko Z, Jones L. London, UK: Society for Transparency, Openness, and Replication in Kinesiology, 2021, p. 15–36.
250. Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T (Editors). *The Handbook of Behavior Change*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020.
251. Keegan R, Middleton G, Henderson H, Girling M. Auditing the socio-environmental determinants of motivation towards physical activity or sedentariness in work-aged adults: a qualitative study. **BMC Public Health** 16: 438, 2016. doi:[10.1186/s12889-016-3098-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-016-3098-6).
252. Scheerman K, Schoenmakers AH, Meskers CG, Maier AB. Physical, motivational and environmental factors influencing physical activity promotion during hospitalization: older patients' perspective. **Geriatr Nurs** 42: 599–604, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.gerinurse.2021.02.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gerinurse.2021.02.013).
253. Pedersen MR, Bredahl TV, Elmoose-Østerlund K, Hansen AF. Motives and barriers related to physical activity within different types of built environments: implications for health promotion. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 19: 9000, 2022. doi:[10.3390/ijerph19159000](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19159000).
254. McGrath LJ, Hopkins WG, Hinckson EA. Associations of objectively measured built-environment attributes with youth moderate-to-vigorous physical activity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Sports Med** 45: 841–865, 2015. doi:[10.1007/s40279-015-0301-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-015-0301-3).
255. Duncan MJ, Spence JC, Mummery WK. Perceived environment and physical activity: a meta-analysis of selected environmental characteristics. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 2: 11, 2005. doi:[10.1186/1479-5868-2-11](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-2-11).
256. Barnett DW, Barnett A, Nathan A, Van Cauwenberg J, Cerin E; Council on Environment and Physical Activity (CEPA) - Older Adults Working Group. Built environmental correlates of older adults' total physical activity and walking: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 14: 103, 2017. doi:[10.1186/s12966-017-0558-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-017-0558-z).
257. Brownson RC, Baker EA, Housemann RA, Brennan LK, Bacak SJ. Environmental and policy determinants of physical activity in the United States. **Am J Public Health** 91: 1995–2003, 2001. doi:[10.2105/ajph.91.12.1995](https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.91.12.1995).
258. Adams MA, Ding D, Sallis JF, Bowles HR, Ainsworth BE, Bergman P, Bull FC, Carr H, Craig CL, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Gomez LF, Hagströmer M, Klasson-Heggebø L, Inoue S, Lefevre J, Macfarlane DJ, Matsudo S, Matsudo V, McLean G, Murase N, Sjöström M, Tomten H, Volbekiene V, Bauman A. Patterns of neighborhood environment attributes related to physical activity across 11 countries: a latent class analysis. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 10: 34, 2013. doi:[10.1186/1479-5868-10-34](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-10-34).
259. Bauman AE, Reis RS, Sallis JF, Wells JC, Loos RJ, Martin BW. Correlates of physical activity: why are some people physically active and others not? **Lancet** 380: 258–271, 2012. doi:[10.1016/S0140-6736\(12\)60735-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60735-1).
260. Gebel K, Bauman AE, Petticrew M. The physical environment and physical activity: a critical appraisal of review articles. **Am J Prev Med** 32: 361–369, 2007. doi:[10.1016/j.amepre.2007.01.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2007.01.020).
261. Ståhl T, Rütten A, Nutbeam D, Bauman A, Kannas L, Abel T, Lüschen G, Rodríguez DJ, Vinck J, van der Zee J. The importance of the social environment for physically active lifestyle: results from an international study. **Soc Sci Med** 52: 1–10, 2001. doi:[10.1016/S0277-9536\(00\)00116-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(00)00116-7).
262. Owen N, Humpel N, Leslie E, Bauman A, Sallis JF. Understanding environmental influences on walking: review and research agenda. **Am J Prev Med** 27: 67–76, 2004. doi:[10.1016/j.amepre.2004.03.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2004.03.006).
263. Schultheiss OC, Wirth MM. Biopsychological aspects of motivation. In: *Motivation and Action*, edited by Heckhausen J, Heckhausen H. Berlin: Springer, 2018, p. 407–451.
264. Guercio JM. The importance of a deeper knowledge of the history and theoretical foundations of behaviorism and behavior therapy: Part 2—1960–1985. **Behav Anal Res Pract** 20: 174–195, 2020. doi:[10.1037/bar0000178](https://doi.org/10.1037/bar0000178).
265. Edmunds J, Ntoumanis N, Duda JL. A test of self-determination theory in the exercise domain. **J Appl Soc Psychol** 36: 2240–2265, 2006. doi:[10.1111/j.0021-9029.2006.00102.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0021-9029.2006.00102.x).
266. Ryan RM, Deci EL. Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development, and well-being. **Am Psychol** 55: 68–78, 2000. doi:[10.1037//0003-066x.55.1.68](https://doi.org/10.1037//0003-066x.55.1.68).
267. Deci EL, Ryan RM. The 'what' and 'why' of goal pursuits: human needs and the self-determination of behaviour. **Psychol Inq** 11: 319–338, 2000. doi:[10.1207/S15327965PLI1104_03](https://doi.org/10.1207/S15327965PLI1104_03).
268. Deci EL, Ryan RM. *Intrinsic Motivation and Self-Determination in Human Behavior*. Berlin: Springer, 2013.
269. Kilpatrick M, Hebert E, Jacobsen D. Physical activity motivation: a practitioner's guide to self-determination theory. **J Phys Educ Recreat Dance** 73: 36–41, 2002. doi:[10.1080/07303084.2002.10607789](https://doi.org/10.1080/07303084.2002.10607789).
270. Hagger MS, Hankonen N, Chatzisarantis NL, Ryan RM. Changing behavior using self-determination theory. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 104–119.
271. Hagger MS, Chatzisarantis NL. Self-determination theory and the psychology of exercise. **Int Rev Sport Exerc Psychol** 1: 79–103, 2008. doi:[10.1080/17509840701827437](https://doi.org/10.1080/17509840701827437).
272. Teixeira PJ, Carraça EV, Markland D, Silva MN, Ryan RM. Exercise, physical activity, and self-determination theory: a systematic review. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 9: 78, 2012. doi:[10.1186/1479-5868-9-78](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-9-78).
273. Fortier MS, Duda JL, Guerin E, Teixeira PJ. Promoting physical activity: development and testing of self-determination theory-based interventions. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 9: 20, 2012. doi:[10.1186/1479-5868-9-20](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-9-20).
274. Sebire SJ, Jago R, Fox KR, Edwards MJ, Thompson JL. Testing a self-determination theory model of children's physical activity motivation: a cross-sectional study. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 10: 111, 2013. doi:[10.1186/1479-5868-10-111](https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5868-10-111).
275. White RL, Bennie A, Vasconcellos D, Cinelli R, Hilland T, Owen KB, Lonsdale C. Self-determination theory in physical education: a systematic review of qualitative studies. **Teach Teach Educ** 99: 103247, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.tate.2020.103247](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tate.2020.103247).
276. Sun HC, Li WD, Shen B. Learning in physical education: a self-determination theory perspective. **J Teach Phys Educ** 36: 277–291, 2017. doi:[10.1123/jtpe.2017-0067](https://doi.org/10.1123/jtpe.2017-0067).
277. Jones SA, Alicea SK, Ortega JD. A self-determination theory approach for exercise motivation in rural dwelling older adults. **Act Adapt Aging** 44: 24–41, 2020. doi:[10.1080/01924788.2019.1581022](https://doi.org/10.1080/01924788.2019.1581022).

278. Rosenstock I, Charles B. *Historical Origin of the Health Belief Model: the Health Belief Model and Personal Health Behavior*. Thorofare, NJ: Charles B. Slack, 1974.
279. Rhodes RE, Janssen I, Bredin SS, Warburton DE, Bauman A. Physical activity: health impact, prevalence, correlates and interventions. **Psychol Health** 32: 942–975, 2017. doi:10.1080/08870446.2017.1325486.
280. Bandura A. Self-efficacy. In: *Encyclopedia of Human Behavior*, edited by Ramachandran VS. New York: Academic Press, 1994, p. 71–81.
281. Orbell S, Zahid H, Henderson CJ. Changing behavior using the health belief model and protection motivation theory. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 46–59.
282. Becker MH. The health belief model and personal health behavior. **Health Educ Monogr** 2: 324–508, 1974. doi:10.1177/109019817400200407.
283. Rosenstock IM. Why people use health services? **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 44: 94–124, 1966. doi:10.2307/3348967.
284. Rosenstock IM. Historical origins of the health belief model. **Health Educ Monogr** 2: 328–335, 1974. doi:10.1177/109019817400200403.
285. Becker MH, Haefner DP, Kasl SV, Kirscht JP, Maiman LA, Rosenstock IM. Selected psychosocial models and correlates of individual health-related behaviors. **Med Care** 15: 27–46, 1977. doi:10.1097/00005650-197705001-00005.
286. Carpenter CJ. A meta-analysis of the effectiveness of health belief model variables in predicting behavior. **Health Commun** 25: 661–669, 2010. doi:10.1080/10410236.2010.521906.
287. Harrison JA, Mullen PD, Green LW. A meta-analysis of studies of the health belief model with adults. **Health Edu Res** 7: 107–116, 1992. doi:10.1093/her/7.1.107.
288. Janz NK, Becker MH. The health belief model: a decade later. **Health Educ Q** 11: 1–47, 1984. doi:10.1177/109019818401100101.
289. Khodaveisi M, Azizpour B, Jadidi A, Mohammadi Y. Education based on the health belief model to improve the level of physical activity. **Phys Act Nutr** 25: 17–23, 2021. doi:10.20463/pan.2021.0022.
290. Jorvand R, Ghofranipour F, HaeriMehrizi A, Tavousi M. Evaluating the impact of HBM-based education on exercise among health care workers: the usage of mobile applications in Iran. **BMC Public Health** 20: 546, 2020. doi:10.1186/s12889-020-08668-8.
291. Bandura A. *Self-Efficacy: the Exercise of Control*. New York: Freeman, 1997.
292. Bandura A. *Social Learning Theory*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1977.
293. Bandura A. Self-efficacy: toward a unifying theory of behavioral change. **Psychol Rev** 84: 191–215, 1977. doi:10.1037//0033-295x.84.2.191.
294. Bandura A. *Understanding and Changing Health Behavior*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.
295. Young MD, Plotnikoff RC, Collins CE, Callister R, Morgan PJ. Social cognitive theory and physical activity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Obes Rev** 15: 983–995, 2014. doi:10.1111/obr.12225.
296. Stacey FG, James EL, Chapman K, Courneya KS, Lubans DR. A systematic review and meta-analysis of social cognitive theory-based physical activity and/or nutrition behavior change interventions for cancer survivors. **J Cancer Surviv** 9: 305–338, 2015. doi:10.1007/s11764-014-0413-z.
297. Plotnikoff RC, Costigan SA, Karunamuni N, Lubans DR. Social cognitive theories used to explain physical activity behavior in adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Prev Med** 56: 245–253, 2013. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2013.01.013.
298. Beauchamp MR, Crawford KL, Jackson B. Social cognitive theory and physical activity: mechanisms of behavior change, critique, and legacy. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 42: 110–117, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2018.11.009.
299. Ajzen I, Schmidt P. Changing behavior using the theory of planned behavior. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 17–32.
300. Ajzen I. The theory of planned behavior. **Organ Behav Hum Decis Process** 50: 179–211, 1991. doi:10.1016/0749-5978(91)90020-T.
301. Peters RM, Templin TN. Theory of planned behavior, self-care motivation, and blood pressure self-care. **Res Theory Nurs Pract** 24: 172–186, 2010. doi:10.1891/1541-6577.24.3.172.
302. Hagger MS, Cheung MWL, Ajzen I, Hamilton K. Perceived behavioral control moderating effects in the theory of planned behavior: a meta-analysis. **Health Psychol** 41: 155–167, 2022. doi:10.1037/hea0001153.
303. Sur MH, Jung J, Shapiro DR. Theory of planned behavior to promote physical activity of adults with physical disabilities: meta-analytic structural equation modeling. **Disabil Health J** 15: 101199, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.dhjo.2021.101199.
304. Schüz B, Li AS, Hardinge A, McEachan RR, Conner M. Socioeconomic status as a moderator between social cognitions and physical activity: systematic review and meta-analysis based on the theory of planned behavior. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 30: 186–195, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2017.03.004.
305. McEachan RR, Conner M, Taylor NJ, Lawton RJ. Prospective prediction of health-related behaviours with the theory of planned behaviour: a meta-analysis. **Health Psychol Rev** 5: 97–144, 2011. doi:10.1080/17437199.2010.521684.
306. Hagger MS, Hamilton K. Longitudinal tests of the theory of planned behaviour: a meta-analysis. **Eur Rev Soc Psychol** 35: 198–254, 2024. doi:10.1080/10463283.2023.2225897.
307. Hagger MS, Chatzisarantis NL, Biddle SJ. A meta-analytic review of the theories of reasoned action and planned behavior in physical activity: predictive validity and the contribution of additional variables. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 24: 3–32, 2002. doi:10.1123/jsep.24.1.3.
308. Lee Y, Park S. Understanding of physical activity in social ecological perspective: application of multilevel model. **Front Psychol** 12: 622929, 2021. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.622929.
309. Kennedy W, Fruin R, Lue A, Logan SW. Using ecological models of health behavior to promote health care access and physical activity engagement for persons with disabilities. **J Patient Exp** 8: 23743735211034031, 2021. doi:10.1177/23743735211034031.
310. Sallis JF, Owen N, Fisher E. Ecological models of health behavior. **Health Behav Theory Res Pract** 5: 43–64, 2015.
311. Bronfenbrenner U. *The Ecology of Human Development: Experiments by Nature and Design*. Cambridge, UK: Harvard University Press, 1979.

312. Biddle SJ, Nigg CR. Theories of exercise behavior. *Int J Sport Psychol* 31: 290–304, 2000.
313. Heath GW, Brownson RC, Kruger J, Miles R, Powell KE, Ramsey LT; Task Force on Community Preventive Services. The effectiveness of urban design and land use and transport policies and practices to increase physical activity: a systematic review. *J Phys Act Health* 3: S55–S76, 2006. doi:10.1123/jpah.3.s1.s55.
314. Barton H. Land use planning and health and well-being. *Land Use Policy* 26: S115–S123, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2009.09.008.
315. Noordzij JM, Beenackers MA, Groeniger JO, Timmermans EJ, Motoc I, Huisman M, van Lenthe FJ. Land use mix and physical activity in middle-aged and older adults: a longitudinal study examining changes in land use mix in two Dutch cohorts. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 18: 29, 2021. doi:10.1186/s12966-021-01083-1.
316. Jia P, Zou Y, Wu Z, Zhang D, Wu T, Smith M, Xiao Q. Street connectivity, physical activity, and childhood obesity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obes Rev* 22: e12943, 2021. doi:10.1111/obr.12943.
317. Meyer MR, Bridges CN, Schmid TL, Hecht AA, Porter KM. Systematic review of how play streets impact opportunities for active play, physical activity, neighborhoods, and communities. *BMC Public Health* 19: 335, 2019. doi:10.1186/s12889-019-6609-4.
318. Kaczynski AT, Koohsari MJ, Stanis SA, Bergstrom R, Sugiyama T. Association of street connectivity and road traffic speed with park usage and park-based physical activity. *Am J Health Promot* 28: 197–203, 2014. doi:10.4278/ajhp.120711-QUAN-339.
319. Carver A, Timperio A, Crawford D. Playing it safe: the influence of neighbourhood safety on children's physical activity: a review. *Health Place* 14: 217–227, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2007.06.004.
320. Kepper MM, Myers CA, Denstel KD, Hunter RF, Guan W, Broyles ST. The neighborhood social environment and physical activity: a systematic scoping review. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 16: 124, 2019. doi:10.1186/s12966-019-0873-7.
321. Fernandez CC, Patalay P, Vaughan L, Church D, Hamer M, Maddock J. Subjective and objective indicators of neighbourhood safety and physical activity among UK adolescents. *Health Place* 83: 103050, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2023.103050.
322. Rees-Punia E, Hathaway ED, Gay JL. Crime, perceived safety, and physical activity: a meta-analysis. *Prev Med* 111: 307–313, 2018. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2017.11.017.
323. Frehlich L, Christie CD, Ronksley PE, Turin TC, Doyle-Baker P, McCormack GR. The neighbourhood built environment and health-related fitness: a narrative systematic review. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 19: 124, 2022. doi:10.1186/s12966-022-01359-0.
324. Cerin E, Nathan A, van Cauwenberg J, Barnett DW, Barnett A; Council on Environment and Physical Activity (CEPA)-Older Adults Working Group. The neighbourhood physical environment and active travel in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 14: 15, 2017. doi:10.1186/s12966-017-0471-5.
325. Van Cauwenberg J, Nathan A, Barnett A, Barnett DW, Cerin E; Council on Environment and Physical Activity (CEPA)-Older Adults Working Group. Relationships between neighbourhood physical environmental attributes and older adults' leisure-time physical activity: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sports Med* 48: 1635–1660, 2018. doi:10.1007/s40279-018-0917-1.
326. Wicker P, Hallmann K, Breuer C. Analyzing the impact of sport infrastructure on sport participation using geo-coded data: evidence from multi-level models. *Sport Manag Rev* 16: 54–67, 2013. doi:10.1016/j.smr.2012.05.001.
327. Stearns JA, Avedzi HM, Yim D, Spence JC, Labbaf F, Lamboglia CG, Ko FN, Farmer C, Lytvyak E, Kennedy M, Kim YB, Ren H, Lee KK. An umbrella review of the best and most up-to-date evidence on the built environment and physical activity in older adults ≥ 60 years. *Public Health Rev* 44: 1605474, 2023. doi:10.3389/phrs.2023.1605474.
328. Volf K, Kelly L, Bengoechea EG, Casey B, Gelius P, Messing S, Forberger S, Lakerveld J, Den Braver NR, Zukowska J, Woods C. Evidence of the impact of sport policies on physical activity and sport participation: a systematic mixed studies review. *Int J Sport Policy Polit* 14: 697–712, 2022. doi:10.1080/19406940.2022.2127835.
329. Williams AJ, Henley WE, Williams CA, Hurst AJ, Logan S, Wyatt KM. Systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between childhood overweight and obesity and primary school diet and physical activity policies. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act* 10: 101, 2013. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-10-101.
330. Gelius P, Messing S, Goodwin L, Schow D, Abu-Omar K. What are effective policies for promoting physical activity? A systematic review of reviews. *Prev Med Rep* 18: 101095, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.pmedr.2020.101095.
331. Messing S, Tcymbal A, Abu-Omar K, Gelius P. Research- vs. government-driven physical activity policy monitoring: a systematic review across different levels of government. *Health Res Policy Syst* 21: 124, 2023. doi:10.1186/s12961-023-01068-5.
332. Ferdinand AO, Sen B, Rahurkar S, Engler S, Menachemi N. The relationship between built environments and physical activity: a systematic review. *Am J Public Health* 102: e7–e13, 2012. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2012.300740.
333. Araújo D, Brymer E, Brito H, Withagen R, Davids K. The empowering variability of affordances of nature: why do exercisers feel better after performing the same exercise in natural environments than in indoor environments? *Psychol Sport Exerc* 42: 138–145, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2018.12.020.
334. Wendel-Vos W, Droomers M, Kremers S, Brug J, van Lenthe F. Potential environmental determinants of physical activity in adults: a systematic review. *Obes Rev* 8: 425–440, 2007. doi:10.1111/j.1467-789X.2007.00370.x.
335. Heimlich JE, Ardoin NM. Understanding behavior to understand behavior change: a literature review. *Environ Educ Res* 14: 215–237, 2008. doi:10.1080/13504620802148881.
336. Prochaska JO, DiClemente CC. Transtheoretical therapy: toward a more integrative model of change. *Psychother Theory Res Pract* 19: 276–288, 1982. doi:10.1037/h0088437.
337. Di Clemente CC, Graydon MM. Changing behavior using the transtheoretical model. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 136–149.
338. Nigg CR, Geller KS. Theoretical approaches to physical activity intervention. In: *The Oxford Handbook of Exercise Psychology*, edited by Acevedo EO. Oxford, UK: Oxford Library of Psychology, 2012, p. 252–272.
339. Prochaska JO, Marcus BH. The transtheoretical model: applications to exercise. In: *Advances in Exercise Adherence*, edited by Dishman RK. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics 1994, p. 161–180.

340. Prochaska JO, Velicer WF. The transtheoretical model of health behavior change. **Am J Health Promot** 12: 38–48, 1997. doi:[10.4278/0890-1171-12.1.38](https://doi.org/10.4278/0890-1171-12.1.38).
341. Parschau L, Richert J, Koring M, Ernsting A, Lippke S, Schwarzer R. Changes in social-cognitive variables are associated with stage transitions in physical activity. **Health Educ Res** 27: 129–140, 2012. doi:[10.1093/her/cyr085](https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyr085).
342. Marcus BH, Dubbert PM, Forsyth LH, McKenzie TL, Stone EJ, Dunn AL, Blair SN. Physical activity behavior change: issues in adoption and maintenance. **Health Psychol** 19: 32–41, 2000. doi:[10.1037/0278-6133.19.suppl1.32](https://doi.org/10.1037/0278-6133.19.suppl1.32).
343. Marcus BH, Forsyth LA. *Motivating People to be Physically Active*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 2003.
344. Kleis RR, Hoch MC, Hogg-Graham R, Hoch JM. The effectiveness of the transtheoretical model to improve physical activity in healthy adults: a systematic review. **J Phys Act Health** 18: 94–108, 2021. doi:[10.1123/jpah.2020-0334](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2020-0334).
345. Schwarzer R, Hamilton K. Changing behavior using the health-action process approach. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 89–103.
346. Schwarzer R. Self-efficacy in the adoption and maintenance of health behaviors: theoretical approaches and a new model. In: *Self-Efficacy: Thought Control of Action*, edited by Schwarzer R. Washington, DC: Hemisphere, 1992, p. 217–243.
347. Schwarzer R. Modeling health behavior change: how to predict and modify the adoption and maintenance of health behaviors. **Appl Psychol** 57: 1–29, 2008. doi:[10.1111/j.1464-0597.2007.00325.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-0597.2007.00325.x).
348. Schwarzer R, Luszczynska A. Health action process approach. In: *Predicting Health Behaviours*, edited by Conner M, Norman P. Maidenhead, UK: McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2015, p. 252–278.
349. Sniehotta FF, Scholz U, Schwarzer R. Bridging the intention-behaviour gap: planning, self-efficacy, and action control in the adoption and maintenance of physical exercise. **Psychol Health** 20: 143–160, 2005. doi:[10.1080/08870440512331317670](https://doi.org/10.1080/08870440512331317670).
350. Sutton S. How does the health action process approach (HAPA) bridge the intention-behavior gap? An examination of the model's causal structure. **Appl Psychol** 57: 66–74, 2008. doi:[10.1111/j.1464-0597.2007.00326.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-0597.2007.00326.x).
351. Zhang CQ, Zhang R, Schwarzer R, Hagger MS. A meta-analysis of the health action process approach. **Health Psychol** 38: 623–637, 2019. doi:[10.1037/hea0000728](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000728).
352. Lin H, Xu DD, Yang M, Ma XP, Yan N, Chen H, He SL, Deng N. Behaviour change techniques that constitute effective planning interventions to improve physical activity and diet behaviour for people with chronic conditions: a systematic review. **BMJ Open** 12: e058229, 2022. doi:[10.1136/bmjopen-2021-058229](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2021-058229).
353. Rollo S, Prapavessis H. A combined health action process approach and mHealth intervention to increase non-sedentary behaviours in office-working adults: a randomised controlled trial. **Appl Psychol Health Well-Being** 12: 660–686, 2020. doi:[10.1111/aphw.12201](https://doi.org/10.1111/aphw.12201).
354. Parkinson J, Hannan T, McDonald N, Moriarty S, Nguyen TM, Hamilton K. Health action process approach: promoting physical activity, and fruit and vegetable intake among Australian adults. **Health Promot Int** 38: daad095, 2023. doi:[10.1093/heapro/daad095](https://doi.org/10.1093/heapro/daad095).
355. Englert C, Rebar A, Rhodes RE, Pfeiffer I. Editorial: New developments in the intention-behavior gap for physical activity - recent trends, controversies, and a critical outlook. **Front Psychol** 14: 1119973, 2023. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1119973](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1119973).
356. Rhodes RE, Cox A, Sayar R. What predicts the physical activity intention-behavior gap? A systematic review. **Ann Behav Med** 56: 1–20, 2022. doi:[10.1093/abm/kaab044](https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kaab044).
357. Hagger MS. Non-conscious processes and dual-process theories in health psychology. **Health Psychol Rev** 10: 375–380, 2016. doi:[10.1080/17437199.2016.1244647](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2016.1244647).
358. James W. *The Principles of Psychology*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1890.
359. Kahneman D. *Thinking, Fast and Slow*. New York: Farrar Straus and Giroux, 2011.
360. Ekkekakis P. People have feelings! Exercise psychology in paradigmatic transition. **Curr Opin Psychol** 16: 84–88, 2017. doi:[10.1016/j.copsyc.2017.03.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2017.03.018).
361. Claypool HM, O'Mally J, DeCoster J. Dual-process models of information processing. In: *Encyclopedia of the Sciences of Learning*, edited by Seel NM. Boston, MA: Springer US, 2012, p. 1046–1048.
362. Ekkekakis P, Zenko Z, Vazou S. Do you find exercise pleasant or unpleasant? The Affective Exercise Experiences (AFFEX) questionnaire. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 55: 101930, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2021.101930](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2021.101930).
363. Huellemann KL, Pila E, Gilchrist JD, Nesbitt AE, Sabiston CM. Body-related self-conscious emotions and reasons for exercise: a latent class analysis. **Body Image** 38: 127–136, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.bodyim.2021.03.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bodyim.2021.03.016).
364. Sabiston CM, Doré I, Lucibello KM, Pila E, Brunet J, Thibault V, Bélanger M. Body image self-conscious emotions get worse throughout adolescence and relate to physical activity behavior in girls and boys. **Soc Sci Med** 315: 115543, 2022. doi:[10.1016/j.socscimed.2022.115543](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2022.115543).
365. Pila E, Sabiston CM, Mack DE, Wilson PM, Brunet J, Kowalski KC, Crocker PR. Fitness- and appearance-related self-conscious emotions and sport experiences: a prospective longitudinal investigation among adolescent girls. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 47: 101641, 2020. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2019.101641](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2019.101641).
366. Strack F, Deutsch R. Reflective and impulsive determinants of social behavior. **Pers Soc Psychol Rev** 8: 220–247, 2004. doi:[10.1207/s15327957pspr0803_1](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327957pspr0803_1).
367. Brand R, Ekkekakis P. Affective-reflective theory of physical inactivity and exercise foundations and preliminary evidence. **Ger J Exerc Sport Res** 48: 48–58, 2018. doi:[10.1007/s12662-017-0477-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12662-017-0477-9).
368. Burnes B, Cooke B. Kurt Lewin's field theory: a review and re-evaluation. **Int J Manag Rev** 15: 408–425, 2013. doi:[10.1111/j.1468-2370.2012.00348.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2370.2012.00348.x).
369. Conroy DE, Berry TR. Automatic affective evaluations of physical activity. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 45: 230–237, 2017. doi:[10.1249/JES.0000000000000120](https://doi.org/10.1249/JES.0000000000000120).
370. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Blacutt M, Bartholomew JB, Boulosa D, Janata P, Koo BB, McKee PC, Casper R, Budnick CJ, Gilson TA, Blakemore RL, Filgueiras A, Williamson SL, SantaBarbara N, Barker JL, Bueno FA, Heldring J, Ash GI. Urges to move and other motivation states for physical activity in clinical and healthy populations: a scoping review protocol. **Front Psychol** 13: 901272, 2022. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2022.901272](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.901272).

371. Cannon W. The emergency function of the adrenal medulla in pain and the major emotions. **Am J Physiol** 33: 356–372, 1914. doi:[10.1152/ajplegacy.1914.33.2.356](https://doi.org/10.1152/ajplegacy.1914.33.2.356).
372. Cannon W, de la Paz D. Emotional stimulation of adrenal secretion. **Am J Physiol** 28: 64–70, 1911. doi:[10.1152/ajplegacy.1911.28.1.64](https://doi.org/10.1152/ajplegacy.1911.28.1.64).
373. Cannon WB. *Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1929.
374. Bracha HS. Freeze, flight, fight, fright, faint: adaptationist perspectives on the acute stress response spectrum. **CNS Spectr** 9: 679–685, 2004. doi:[10.1017/s1092852900001954](https://doi.org/10.1017/s1092852900001954).
375. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Sinha R. The effects of stress on physical activity and exercise. **Sports Med** 44: 81–121, 2014. doi:[10.1007/s40279-013-0090-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-013-0090-5).
376. McEwen BS. Stress, adaptation, and disease. Allostasis and allostatic load. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 840: 33–44, 1998. doi:[10.1111/j.1749-6632.1998.tb09546.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1998.tb09546.x).
377. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Lu T, Ciccolo JT, Bartholomew JB, Brotnow L, Sinha R. Higher chronic psychological stress is associated with blunted affective responses to strenuous resistance exercise: RPE, pleasure, pain. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 22: 27–36, 2016. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2015.05.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2015.05.004).
378. Cheval B, Boisgontier MP. The theory of effort minimization in physical activity. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 49: 168–178, 2021. doi:[10.1249/JES.0000000000000252](https://doi.org/10.1249/JES.0000000000000252).
379. Abram SJ, Selinger JC, Donelan JM. Energy optimization is a major objective in the real-time control of step width in human walking. **J Biomech** 91: 85–91, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.jbiomech.2019.05.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbiomech.2019.05.010).
380. Selinger JC, O'Connor SM, Wong JD, Donelan JM. Humans can continuously optimize energetic cost during walking. **Curr Biol** 25: 2452–2456, 2015. doi:[10.1016/j.cub.2015.08.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2015.08.016).
381. Prévost C, Pessiglione M, Météreau E, Cléry-Melin ML, Dreher JC. Separate valuation subsystems for delay and effort decision costs. **J Neurosci** 30: 14080–14090, 2010. doi:[10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2752-10.2010](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2752-10.2010).
382. Bernacer J, Martínez-Valbuena I, Martínez M, Pujol N, Luis EO, Ramírez-Castillo D, Pastor MA. An amygdala-cingulate network underpins changes in effort-based decision making after a fitness program. **Neuroimage** 203: 116181, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.neuroimage.2019.116181](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2019.116181).
383. Klein-Flügge MC, Kennerley SW, Friston K, Bestmann S. Neural signatures of value comparison in human cingulate cortex during decisions requiring an effort-reward trade-off. **J Neurosci** 36: 10002–10015, 2016. doi:[10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0292-16.2016](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0292-16.2016).
384. Ranganathan R, Adewuyi A, Mussa-Ivaldi FA. Learning to be lazy: exploiting redundancy in a novel task to minimize movement-related effort. **J Neurosci** 33: 2754–2760, 2013. doi:[10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1553-12.2013](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1553-12.2013).
385. Skvortsova V, Palminteri S, Pessiglione M. Learning to minimize efforts versus maximizing rewards: computational principles and neural correlates. **J Neurosci** 34: 15621–15630, 2014. doi:[10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1350-14.2014](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1350-14.2014).
386. Alexander RM. *Optima for Animals*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996.
387. Voulgaropoulou S, Fauzani F, van Amelsvoort T, Hernaes D. Acute stress selectively impairs learning to minimize effort (Abstract). **Biol Psychiat** 87: S246, 2020. doi:[10.1016/j.biopsych.2020.02.637](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2020.02.637).
388. Raichlen DA, Pontzer H, Zderic TW, Harris JA, Mabulla AZ, Hamilton MT, Wood BM. Sitting, squatting, and the evolutionary biology of human inactivity. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 117: 7115–7121, 2020. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1911868117](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1911868117).
389. Chakravarthy MV, Booth FW. Eating, exercise, and “thrifty” genotypes: connecting the dots toward an evolutionary understanding of modern chronic diseases. **J Appl Physiol** 96: 3–10, 2004. doi:[10.1152/jappphysiol.00757.2003](https://doi.org/10.1152/jappphysiol.00757.2003).
390. Cheval B, Bacelar M, Daou M, Cabral A, Parma J, Forestier C, Orsholits D, Sander D, Boisgontier M, Miller MW. Higher inhibitory control is required to escape the innate attraction to effort minimization. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 51: 101781, 2020. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2020.101781](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2020.101781).
391. Cheval B, Cabral DA, Daou M, Bacelar M, Parma JO, Forestier C, Orsholits D, Maltagliati S, Sander D, Boisgontier MP. Inhibitory control elicited by physical activity and inactivity stimuli: an EEG study. **Motiv Sci** 7: 386–389, 2021. doi:[10.1037/mot0000236](https://doi.org/10.1037/mot0000236).
392. Cheval B, Radel R, Neva JL, Boyd LA, Swinnen SP, Sander D, Boisgontier MP. Behavioral and neural evidence of the rewarding value of exercise behaviors: a systematic review. **Sports Med** 48: 1389–1404, 2018. doi:[10.1007/s40279-018-0898-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-018-0898-0).
393. Cheval B, Sarrazin P, Isoard-Gautheur S, Radel R, Friese M. Reflective and impulsive processes explain (in)effectiveness of messages promoting physical activity: a randomized controlled trial. **Health Psychol** 34: 10–19, 2015. doi:[10.1037/hea0000102](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000102).
394. Maltagliati S, Sarrazin P, Fessler L, Lebreton M, Cheval B. Why people should run after positive affective experiences instead of health benefits. **J Sport Health Sci** 13: 445–450, 2024. doi:[10.1016/j.jshs.2022.10.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jshs.2022.10.005).
395. Bryan A, Hutchison KE, Seals DR, Allen DL. A transdisciplinary model integrating genetic, physiological, and psychological correlates of voluntary exercise. **Health Psychol** 26: 30–39, 2007. doi:[10.1037/0278-6133.26.1.30](https://doi.org/10.1037/0278-6133.26.1.30).
396. Cooke A, Ring C. Psychophysiology of sport, exercise, and performance: past, present, and future. **Sport Exerc Perform** 8: 1–6, 2019. doi:[10.1037/spy0000156](https://doi.org/10.1037/spy0000156).
397. Kavussanu M. Sport, exercise and performance psychology: past, present, and future. **Sport Exerc Perform Psychol** 6: 1–5, 2017. doi:[10.1037/spy0000087](https://doi.org/10.1037/spy0000087).
398. Spence JC, Lee RE. Toward a comprehensive model of physical activity. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 4: 7–24, 2003. doi:[10.1016/S1469-0292\(02\)00014-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1469-0292(02)00014-6).
399. Hatfield BD, Landers DM. Psychophysiology in exercise and sport research: an overview. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 15: 351–387, 1987.
400. Hatfield BD, Landers DM. Psychophysiology: a new direction for sport psychology. **J Sport Psychol** 5: 243–259, 1983. doi:[10.1123/jsp.5.3.243](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsp.5.3.243).
401. Darwin C. *The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals*. London: John Murray, 1872.
402. Dohnalová L, Lundgren P, Carty JR, Goldstein N, Wenski SL, Nanudorn P, Thiengmag S, Huang KP, Litichevskiy L, Descamps HC. A microbiome-dependent gut–brain pathway regulates motivation for exercise. **Nature** 612: 739–747, 2022. doi:[10.1038/s41586-022-05525-z](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05525-z).
403. Chen A, Zhu W. Young children’s intuitive interest in physical activity: personal, school, and home factors. **J Phys Act Health** 2: 1–15, 2005. doi:[10.1123/jpah.2.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2.1.1).

404. van Aswegen EC, Pendergast D. The impact of interest: an emergent model of interest development in the early years. **Early Child Dev Care** 1335–1349, 2023. doi:10.1080/03004430.2023.2245575.
405. Leibham ME, Alexander JM, Johnson KE, Neitzel CL, Reis-Henrie FP. Parenting behaviors associated with the maintenance of preschoolers' interests: a prospective longitudinal study. **J Appl Dev Psychol** 26: 397–414, 2005. doi:10.1016/j.appdev.2005.05.001.
406. Neitzel CL, Alexander JM, Johnson KE. The emergence of children's interest orientations during early childhood: when predisposition meets opportunity. **Learn Cult Soc Interact** 23: 100271, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.lcsi.2019.01.004.
407. Renninger KA, Hidi S. *The Power of Interest for Motivation and Engagement*. London: Routledge, 2016.
408. Hidi S, Renninger KA. The four-phase model of interest development. **Educ Psychol** 41: 111–127, 2006. doi:10.1207/s15326985ep4102_4.
409. Renninger KA, Hidi SE (editors). *Interest Development and Learning*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019, p. 265–296.
410. Renninger KA, Hidi SE. Interest development, self-related information processing, and practice. **Theor Pract** 61: 23–34, 2022. doi:10.1080/00405841.2021.1932159.
411. Krapp A. Structural and dynamic aspects of interest development: theoretical considerations from an ontogenetic perspective. **Learn Instr** 12: 383–409, 2002. doi:10.1016/S0959-4752(01)00011-1.
412. Gottlieb J, Oudeyer PY, Lopes M, Baranes A. Information-seeking, curiosity, and attention: computational and neural mechanisms. **Trends Cogn Sci** 17: 585–593, 2013. doi:10.1016/j.tics.2013.09.001.
413. Panksepp J. *Affective Neuroscience: the Foundations of Human and Animal Emotions*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press, 2004.
414. Panksepp J, Lane RD, Solms M, Smith R. Reconciling cognitive and affective neuroscience perspectives on the brain basis of emotional experience. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 76: 187–215, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.09.010.
415. Erickson KI, Creswell JD, Verstynen TD, Gianaros PJ. Health neuroscience: defining a new field. **Curr Dir Psychol Sci** 23: 446–453, 2014. doi:10.1177/0963721414549350.
416. Inagaki TK. Health neuroscience 2.0: integration with social, cognitive and affective neuroscience. **Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci** 15: 1017–1023, 2020. doi:10.1093/scan/nsaa123.
417. Berkman ET. Value-based choice: an integrative, neuroscience-informed model of health goals. **Psychol Health** 33: 40–57, 2018. doi:10.1080/08870446.2017.1316847.
418. Harmon-Jones E, van Honk J. Introduction to a special issue on the neuroscience of motivation and emotion. **Motiv Emot** 36: 1–3, 2012. doi:10.1007/s11031-012-9281-x.
419. Aarts H. Health and goal-directed behavior: the nonconscious regulation and motivation of goals and their pursuit. **Health Psychol Rev** 1: 53–82, 2007. doi:10.1080/17437190701485852.
420. Dijksterhuis AP, Aarts H. Goals, attention, and (un)consciousness. **Annu Rev Psychol** 61: 467–490, 2010. doi:10.1146/annurev.psych.093008.100445.
421. Prinz W, Beisert M, Herwig A (editors). *Action Science*. Cambridge, UK: MIT Press, 2013.
422. Niendam TA, Laird AR, Ray KL, Dean YM, Glahn DC, Carter CS. Meta-analytic evidence for a superordinate cognitive control network subserving diverse executive functions. **Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci** 12: 241–268, 2012. doi:10.3758/s13415-011-0083-5.
423. Raos V, Savaki HE. The role of the prefrontal cortex in action perception. **Cereb Cortex** 27: 4677–4690, 2017. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhw261.
424. D'Ardenne K, Eshel N, Luka J, Lenartowicz A, Nystrom LE, Cohen JD. Role of prefrontal cortex and the midbrain dopamine system in working memory updating. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 109: 19900–19909, 2012. doi:10.1073/pnas.1116727109.
425. Scolarì M, Seidl-Rathkopf KN, Kastner S. Functions of the human frontoparietal attention network: evidence from neuroimaging. **Curr Opin Behav Sci** 1: 32–39, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.cobeha.2014.08.003.
426. Ptak R, Schnider A, Fellrath J. The dorsal frontoparietal network: a core system for emulated action. **Trends Cogn Sci** 21: 589–599, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.tics.2017.05.002.
427. Cheval B, Zou L, Maltagliati S, Fessler L, Owen N, Falck RS, Yu Q, Zhang Z, Dupuy O. The intention-behaviour gap in physical activity: unravelling the critical role of the automatic tendency towards effort minimisation. **Br J Sports Med** 58: 889–891, 2024. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2024-108144.
428. Gujral S, McAuley E, Oberlin LE, Kramer AF, Erickson KI. Role of brain structure in predicting adherence to a physical activity regimen. **Psychosom Med** 80: 69–77, 2018. doi:10.1097/PSY.0000000000000526.
429. Pegors TK, Tompson S, O'Donnell MB, Falk EB. Predicting behavior change from persuasive messages using neural representational similarity and social network analyses. **Neuroimage** 157: 118–128, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2017.05.063.
430. Monosov IE, Rushworth MF. Interactions between ventrolateral prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortex during learning and behavioural change. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 47: 196–210, 2022. doi:10.1038/s41386-021-01079-2.
431. Berridge KC, Robinson TE, Aldridge JW. Dissecting components of reward: 'liking', 'wanting', and learning. **Curr Opin Pharmacol** 9: 65–73, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.coph.2008.12.014.
432. Schoenbaum G, Esber GR. How do you (estimate you will) like them apples? Integration as a defining trait of orbitofrontal function. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 20: 205–211, 2010. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2010.01.009.
433. Xie C, Jia T, Rolls ET, Robbins TW, Sahakian BJ, Zhang J, et al. Reward versus nonreward sensitivity of the medial versus lateral orbitofrontal cortex relates to the severity of depressive symptoms. **Biol Psychiatry** 6: 259–269, 2021.
434. Yee DM, Crawford JL, Lamichhane B, Braver TS. Dorsal anterior cingulate cortex encodes the integrated incentive motivational value of cognitive task performance. **J Neurosci** 41: 3707–3720, 2021. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2550-20.2021.
435. Rushworth MF, Behrens TE. Choice, uncertainty and value in prefrontal and cingulate cortex. **Nat Neurosci** 11: 389–397, 2008. doi:10.1038/nn2066.
436. Harmon-Jones E, Gable PA. On the role of asymmetric frontal cortical activity in approach and withdrawal motivation: an updated review of the evidence. **Psychophysiology** 55: e12879, 2018. doi:10.1111/psyp.12879.
437. Hall EE, Ekkekakis P, Petruzzello SJ. Predicting affective responses to exercise using resting EEG frontal asymmetry: does intensity matter? **Biol Psychol** 83: 201–206, 2010. doi:10.1016/j.biopsycho.2010.01.001.

438. Threadgill AH, Wilhelm RA, Zagdsuren B, MacDonald HV, Richardson MT, Gable PA. Frontal asymmetry: a novel biomarker for physical activity and sedentary behavior. **Psychophysiology** 57: e13633, 2020. doi:10.1111/psyp.13633.
439. Floresco SB. The nucleus accumbens: an interface between cognition, emotion, and action. **Annu Rev Psychol** 66: 25–52, 2015. doi:10.1146/annurev-psych-010213-115159.
440. Leitão J, Burckhardt M, Vuilleumier P. Amygdala in action: functional connectivity during approach and avoidance behaviors. **J Cogn Neurosci** 34: 729–747, 2022. doi:10.1162/jocn_a_01800.
441. Fernando AB, Murray JE, Milton AL. The amygdala: securing pleasure and avoiding pain. **Front Behav Neurosci** 7: 190, 2013. doi:10.3389/fnbeh.2013.00190.
442. Berridge KC, Kringelbach ML. Pleasure systems in the brain. **Neuron** 86: 646–664, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2015.02.018.
443. Nguyen D, Naffziger EE, Berridge KC. Positive affect: nature and brain bases of liking and wanting. **Curr Opin Behav Sci** 39: 72–78, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.cobeha.2021.02.013.
444. Ikemoto S. Dopamine reward circuitry: two projection systems from the ventral midbrain to the nucleus accumbens-olfactory tubercle complex. **Brain Res Rev** 56: 27–78, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.brainresrev.2007.05.004.
445. Warlow SM, Berridge KC. Incentive motivation: ‘wanting’ roles of central amygdala circuitry. **Behav Brain Res** 411: 113376, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2021.113376.
446. Robinson MJ, Berridge KC. Instant transformation of learned repulsion into motivational “wanting”. **Curr Biol** 23: 282–289, 2013. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2013.01.016.
447. Ruiz-Tejada A, Neisewander J, Katsanos CS. Regulation of voluntary physical activity behavior: a review of evidence involving dopaminergic pathways in the brain. **Brain Sci** 12: 333, 2022. doi:10.3390/brainsci12030333.
448. Kravitz AV, O’Neal TJ, Friend DM. Do dopaminergic impairments underlie physical inactivity in people with obesity? **Front Hum Neurosci** 10: 514, 2016. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2016.00514.
449. Gray JA. Brain systems that mediate both emotion and cognition. **Cogn Emot** 4: 269–288, 1990. doi:10.1080/02699939008410799.
450. Gray JA, MacNaughton N. *The Neuropsychology of Anxiety: an Enquiry into the Functions of the Septo-Hippocampal System*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press, 2003.
451. McCormack C, Cullivan S, Kehoe B, McCaffrey N, Gaine S, McCullagh B, Moyna NM, Hardcastle SJ. “It is the fear of exercise that stops me”—attitudes and dimensions influencing physical activity in pulmonary hypertension patients. **Pulm Circ** 11: 20458940211056509, 2021. doi:10.1177/20458940211056509.
452. Farris SG, Abrantes AM, Bond DS, Stabile LM, Wu WC. Anxiety and fear of exercise in cardiopulmonary rehabilitation: patient and practitioner perspectives. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev** 39: E9–E13, 2019. doi:10.1097/HCR.0000000000000401.
453. Chalder T, Goldsmith KA, White PD, Sharpe M, Pickles AR. Rehabilitative therapies for chronic fatigue syndrome: a secondary mediation analysis of the PACE trial. **Lancet Psychiatry** 2: 141–152, 2015. doi:10.1016/S2215-0366(14)00069-8.
454. Jadhakhan F, Sobeih R, Falla D. Effects of exercise/physical activity on fear of movement in people with spine-related pain: a systematic review. **Front Psychol** 14: 1213199, 2023. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1213199.
455. Bordeleau M, Vincenot M, Lefevre S, Duport A, Seggio L, Breton T, Lelard T, Serra E, Roussel N, Neves JF, Léonard G. Treatments for kinesiophobia in people with chronic pain: a scoping review. **Front Behav Neurosci** 16: 933483, 2022. doi:10.3389/fnbeh.2022.933483.
456. Wingo BC, Evans RR, Ard JD, Grimley DM, Roy J, Snyder SW, Zunker C, Acton A, Baskin ML. Fear of physical response to exercise among overweight and obese adults. **Qual Res Sport Exerc Health** 3: 174–192, 2011. doi:10.1080/2159676X.2011.572994.
457. Hsu CJ, Meierbachtol A, George SZ, Chmielewski TL. Fear of reinjury in athletes: implications for rehabilitation. **Sports Health** 9: 162–167, 2017. doi:10.1177/19417381166666813.
458. Crombie IK, Irvine L, Williams B, McGinnis AR, Slane PW, Alder EM, McMurdo ME. Why older people do not participate in leisure time physical activity: a survey of activity levels, beliefs and deterrents. **Age Ageing** 33: 287–292, 2004. doi:10.1093/ageing/afh089.
459. Hamer O, Larkin D, Relph N, Dey P. Fear-related barriers to physical activity among adults with overweight and obesity: a narrative synthesis scoping review. **Obes Rev** 22: e13307, 2021. doi:10.1111/obr.13307.
460. More KR, Phillips LA, Colman MH. Evaluating the potential roles of body dissatisfaction in exercise avoidance. **Body Image** 28: 110–114, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.bodyim.2019.01.003.
461. Brunet J, Sabiston CM. Social physique anxiety and physical activity: a self-determination theory perspective. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 10: 329–335, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2008.11.002.
462. Sabiston CM, Pila E, Pinsonnault-Bilodeau G, Cox AE. Social physique anxiety experiences in physical activity: a comprehensive synthesis of research studies focused on measurement, theory, and predictors and outcomes. **Int Rev Sport Exerc Psychol** 7: 158–183, 2014. doi:10.1080/1750984X.2014.904392.
463. Berridge KC. Motivation concepts in behavioral neuroscience. **Physiol Behav** 81: 179–209, 2004. doi:10.1016/j.physbeh.2004.02.004.
464. Maslow AH. A theory of human motivation. **Psychol Rev** 50: 370–396, 1943. doi:10.1037/h0054346.
465. Morales I, Berridge KC. ‘Liking’ and ‘wanting’ in eating and food reward: brain mechanisms and clinical implications. **Physiol Behav** 227: 113152, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.physbeh.2020.113152.
466. Brunstein J. Implicit and explicit motives. In: *Motivation and Action*, edited by Heckhausen J, Heckhausen H. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009, p. 227–246.
467. Schultheiss OC, Wirth MM. Biopsychological aspects of motivation. In: *Motivation and Action*, edited by Heckhausen J, Heckhausen H. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009, p. 247–271.
468. Schmid J, Gut V, Conzelmann A, Sudeck G. Bernese motive and goal inventory in exercise and sport: validation of an updated version of the questionnaire. **PLoS One** 13: e0193214, 2018. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0193214.
469. Austin JT, Vancouver JB. Goal constructs in psychology: structure, process, and content. **Psychol Bull** 120: 338–375, 1996. doi:10.1037/0033-2909.120.3.338.
470. Gut V, Schmid J, Schmid J, Conzelmann A. The Bernese motive and goal inventory for adolescence and young adulthood. **Front Psychol** 9: 2785, 2018. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02785.
471. Klusmann V, Musculus L, Sproesser G, Renner B. Fulfilled emotional outcome expectancies enable successful adoption and maintenance of physical activity. **Front Psychol** 6: 1990, 2015. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2015.01990.

472. van der Meer M, Kurth-Nelson Z, Redish AD. Information processing in decision-making systems. **Neuroscientist** 18: 342–359, 2012. doi:10.1177/1073858411435128.
473. Elwyn G, Miron-Shatz T. Deliberation before determination: the definition and evaluation of good decision making. **Health Expect** 13: 139–147, 2010. doi:10.1111/j.1369-7625.2009.00572.x.
474. Iso-Ahola SE. Non-consciously processed physical activity for survival versus consciously deliberated exercise for health. **Front Psychol** 14: 1181671, 2023. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1181671.
475. Rich EL, Wallis JD. Decoding subjective decisions from orbitofrontal cortex. **Nat Neurosci** 19: 973–980, 2016. doi:10.1038/nn.4320.
476. Winecoff A, Clithero JA, Carter RM, Bergman SR, Wang L, Huettel SA. Ventromedial prefrontal cortex encodes emotional value. **J Neurosci** 33: 11032–11039, 2013. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4317-12.2013.
477. Dezfouli A, Balleine BW. Habits, action sequences and reinforcement learning. **Eur J Neurosci** 35: 1036–1051, 2012. doi:10.1111/j.1460-9568.2012.08050.x.
478. Redish AD, Schultheiss NW, Carter EC. The computational complexity of valuation and motivational forces in decision-making processes. **Curr Top Behav Neurosci** 27: 313–333, 2016. doi:10.1007/7854_2015_375.
479. Newton-Fenner A, Hewitt D, Henderson J, Roberts H, Mari T, Gu Y, Gorelkina O, Giesbrecht T, Fallon N, Roberts C, Stancak A. Economic value in the brain: a meta-analysis of willingness-to-pay using the Becker-DeGroot-Marschak auction. **PLoS One** 18: e0286969, 2023. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0286969.
480. Bechara A, Noel X, Crone EA. Loss of willpower: abnormal neural mechanisms of impulse control and decision making in addiction. In: *Handbook of Implicit Cognition and Addiction*, edited by Wiers RW, Stacy AW. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 2006, p. 215–232.
481. Hofmann W, Friese M, Wiers RW. Impulsive versus reflective influences on health behavior: a theoretical framework and empirical review. **Health Psychol Rev** 2: 111–137, 2008. doi:10.1080/17437190802617668.
482. Buckley J, Cohen JD, Kramer AF, McAuley E, Mullen SP. Cognitive control in the self-regulation of physical activity and sedentary behavior. **Front Hum Neurosci** 8: 747, 2014. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2014.00747.
483. de Ridder DT, de Wit JB. Self-regulation in health behavior: concepts, theories, and central issues. In: *Self-Regulation in Health Behavior*, edited by de Ridder DT, de Wit JB. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2006, p. 1–23.
484. Brewin CR, Beaton A. Thought suppression, intelligence, and working memory capacity. **Behav Res Ther** 40: 923–930, 2002. doi:10.1016/s0005-7967(01)00127-9.
485. Naragon-Gainey K, McMahon TP, Chacko TP. The structure of common emotion regulation strategies: a meta-analytic examination. **Psychol Bull** 143: 384–427, 2017. doi:10.1037/bul0000093.
486. Hennessy EA, Johnson BT, Acabchuk RL, McCloskey K, Stewart-James J. Self-regulation mechanisms in health behavior change: a systematic meta-review of meta-analyses, 2006–2017. **Health Psychol Rev** 14: 6–42, 2020. doi:10.1080/17437199.2019.1679654.
487. Andrews-Hanna JR. The brain's default network and its adaptive role in internal mentation. **Neuroscientist** 18: 251–270, 2012. doi:10.1177/1073858411403316.
488. Fox MD, Snyder AZ, Vincent JL, Corbetta M, Van Essen DC, Raichle ME. The human brain is intrinsically organized into dynamic, anticorrelated functional networks. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 102: 9673–9678, 2005. doi:10.1073/pnas.0504136102.
489. Hampson M, Driesen NR, Skudlarski P, Gore JC, Constable RT. Brain connectivity related to working memory performance. **J Neurosci** 26: 13338–13343, 2006. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3408-06.2006.
490. Dosenbach NU, Fair DA, Miezin FM, Cohen AL, Wenger KK, Dosenbach RA, Fox MD, Snyder AZ, Vincent JL, Raichle ME, Schlaggar BL, Petersen SE. Distinct brain networks for adaptive and stable task control in humans. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 104: 11073–11078, 2007. doi:10.1073/pnas.0704320104.
491. Draganski B, Kherif F, Klöppel S, Cook PA, Alexander DC, Parker GJ, Deichmann R, Ashburner J, Frackowiak RS. Evidence for segregated and integrative connectivity patterns in the human basal ganglia. **J Neurosci** 28: 7143–7152, 2008. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1486-08.2008.
492. Harris AR, Hare TA, Rangel A. Temporally dissociable mechanisms of self-control: early attentional filtering versus late value modulation. **J Neurosci** 33: 18917–18931, 2013. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5816-12.2013.
493. Ramnani N, Owen AM. Anterior prefrontal cortex: insights into function from anatomy and neuroimaging. **Nat Rev Neurosci** 5: 184–194, 2004. doi:10.1038/nrn1343.
494. Badre D, Wagner AD. Selection, integration, and conflict monitoring: assessing the nature and generality of prefrontal cognitive control mechanisms. **Neuron** 41: 473–487, 2004. doi:10.1016/s0896-6273(03)00851-1.
495. Hare TA, Camerer CF, Rangel A. Self-control in decision-making involves modulation of the vmPFC valuation system. **Science** 324: 646–648, 2009. doi:10.1126/science.1168450.
496. Hutcherson CA, Plassmann H, Gross JJ, Rangel A. Cognitive regulation during decision making shifts behavioral control between ventromedial and dorsolateral prefrontal value systems. **J Neurosci** 32: 13543–13554, 2012. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.6387-11.2012.
497. Erickson KI, Hillman C, Stillman CM, Ballard RM, Bloodgood B, Conroy DE, Macko R, Marquez DX, Petruzzello SJ, Powell KE. Physical activity, cognition, and brain outcomes: a review of the 2018 physical activity guidelines. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 51: 1242–1251, 2019. doi:10.1249/MSS.0000000000001936.
498. Colcombe S, Kramer AF. Fitness effects on the cognitive function of older adults: a meta-analytic study. **Psychol Sci** 14: 125–130, 2003. doi:10.1111/1467-9280.t01-1-01430.
499. Baumgart M, Snyder HM, Carrillo MC, Fazio S, Kim H, Johns H. Summary of the evidence on modifiable risk factors for cognitive decline and dementia: a population-based perspective. **Alzheimers Dement** 11: 718–726, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.jalz.2015.05.016.
500. Berryman N, Bherer L, Nadeau S, Lauzière S, Lehr L, Bobeuf F, Lussier M, Kergoat MJ, Vu TT, Bosquet L. Multiple roads lead to Rome: combined high-intensity aerobic and strength training vs. gross motor activities leads to equivalent improvement in executive functions in a cohort of healthy older adults. **Age** 36: 9710, 2014. doi:10.1007/s11357-014-9710-8.
501. Burzynska AZ, Voss MW, Fanning J, Salerno EA, Gothe NP, McAuley E, Kramer AF. Sensor-measured sedentariness and physical activity are differentially related to fluid and crystallized abilities in aging. **Psychol Aging** 35: 1154–1169, 2020. doi:10.1037/pag0000580.
502. Cheval B, Csajbók Z, Formánek T, Sieber S, Boisgontier MP, Cullati S, Cermakova P. Association between physical-activity trajectories

- and cognitive decline in adults 50 years of age or older. **Epidemiol Psychiatr Sci** 30: e79, 2021. doi:[10.1017/S2045796021000688](https://doi.org/10.1017/S2045796021000688).
503. Cheval B, Darrous L, Choi KW, Klimentidis YC, Raichlen DA, Alexander GE, Cullati S, Kutalik Z, Boisgontier MP. Genetic insights into the causal relationship between physical activity and cognitive functioning. **Sci Rep** 13: 5310, 2023. doi:[10.1038/s41598-023-32150-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-32150-1).
504. Hamer M, Terrera GM, Demakakos P. Physical activity and trajectories in cognitive function: English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 72: 477–483, 2018. doi:[10.1136/jech-2017-210228](https://doi.org/10.1136/jech-2017-210228).
505. Herold F, Törpel A, Schega L, Müller NG. Functional and/or structural brain changes in response to resistance exercises and resistance training lead to cognitive improvements—a systematic review. **Eur Rev Aging Phys Act** 16: 1–33, 2019. doi:[10.1186/s11556-019-0217-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s11556-019-0217-2).
506. Smith PJ, Blumenthal JA, Hoffman BM, Cooper H, Strauman TA, Welsh-Bohmer K, Browndyke JN, Sherwood A. Aerobic exercise and neurocognitive performance: a meta-analytic review of randomized controlled trials. **Psychosom Med** 72: 239–252, 2010. doi:[10.1097/PSY.0b013e3181d14633](https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0b013e3181d14633).
507. Cheval B, Boisgontier M, Sieber S, Ihle A, Orsholits D, Forestier C, Sander D, Chalabaev A. Cognitive functions and physical activity in aging when energy is lacking. **Eur J Ageing** 19: 533–544, 2022. doi:[10.1007/s10433-021-00654-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10433-021-00654-2).
508. Cheval B, Maltagliati S, Sieber S, Beran D, Chalabaev A, Sander D, Cullati S, Boisgontier MP. Why are individuals with diabetes less active? The mediating role of physical, emotional, and cognitive factors. **Ann Behav Med** 55: 904–917, 2021. doi:[10.1093/abm/kaa120](https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kaa120).
509. Csajbók Z, Sieber S, Cullati S, Cermakova P, Cheval B. Physical activity partly mediates the association between cognitive function and depressive symptoms. **Transl Psychiatry** 12: 1–9, 2022. doi:[10.1038/s41398-022-02191-7](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-022-02191-7).
510. Cheval B, Saoudi I, Maltagliati S, Fessler L, Farajzadeh A, Sieber S, Cullati S, Boisgontier M. Initial status and change in cognitive function mediate the association between academic education and physical activity in adults over 50 years of age. **Psychol Aging** 38: 494–507, 2023. doi:[10.1037/pag0000749](https://doi.org/10.1037/pag0000749).
511. Cheval B, Orsholits D, Sieber S, Courvoisier DC, Cullati S, Boisgontier MP. Relationship between decline in cognitive resources and physical activity. **Health Psychol** 39: 519–528, 2020. doi:[10.1037/hea0000857](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000857).
512. Daly M, McMinn D, Allan JL. A bidirectional relationship between physical activity and executive function in older adults. **Front Hum Neurosci** 8: 1044, 2015. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2014.01044](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2014.01044).
513. Sabia S, Dugravot A, Dartigues JF, Abell J, Elbaz A, Kivimäki M, Singh-Manoux A. Physical activity, cognitive decline, and risk of dementia: 28 year follow-up of Whitehall II cohort study. **BMJ** 357: j2709, 2017. doi:[10.1136/bmj.j2709](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.j2709).
514. Cheval B, Rebar AL, Miller MM, Sieber S, Orsholits D, Baranyi G, Courvoisier DC, Cullati S, Sander D, Boisgontier MP. Cognitive resources moderate the adverse impact of poor neighborhood conditions on physical activity. **Prev Med** 126: 105741, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.yjmed.2019.05.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yjmed.2019.05.029).
515. Audiffren M, André N. The exercise-cognition relationship: a virtuous circle. **J Sport Health Sci** 8: 339–347, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.jshs.2019.03.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jshs.2019.03.001).
516. Best JR, Nagamatsu LS, Liu-Ambrose T. Improvements to executive function during exercise training predict maintenance of physical activity over the following year. **Front Hum Neurosci** 8: 353, 2014. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2014.00353](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2014.00353).
517. de Ridder DT, Lensvelt-Mulders G, Finkenauer C, Stok FM, Baumeister RF. Taking stock of self-control: a meta-analysis of how trait self-control relates to a wide range of behaviors. **Pers Soc Psychol Rev** 16: 76–99, 2012. doi:[10.1177/1088868311418749](https://doi.org/10.1177/1088868311418749).
518. Kinnunen MI, Suihko J, Hankonen N, Absetz P, Jallinoja P. Self-control is associated with physical activity and fitness among young males. **Behav Med** 38: 83–89, 2012. doi:[10.1080/08964289.2012.693975](https://doi.org/10.1080/08964289.2012.693975).
519. McAuley E, Mullen SP, Szabo AN, White SM, Wójcicki TR, Mailey EL, Gothe NP, Olson EA, Voss M, Erickson K. Self-regulatory processes and exercise adherence in older adults: executive function and self-efficacy effects. **Am J Prev Med** 41: 284–290, 2011. doi:[10.1016/j.amepre.2011.04.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2011.04.014).
520. Cotman CW, Berchtold NC. Exercise: a behavioral intervention to enhance brain health and plasticity. **Trends Neurosci** 25: 295–301, 2002. doi:[10.1016/s0166-2236\(02\)02143-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0166-2236(02)02143-4).
521. Cotman CW, Berchtold NC, Christie LA. Exercise builds brain health: key roles of growth factor cascades and inflammation. **Trends Neurosci** 30: 464–472, 2007. doi:[10.1016/j.tins.2007.06.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2007.06.011).
522. Hillman CH, Erickson KI, Kramer AF. Be smart, exercise your heart: exercise effects on brain and cognition. **Nat Rev Neurosci** 9: 58–65, 2008. doi:[10.1038/nrn2298](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2298).
523. Voss MW, Prakash RS, Erickson KI, Basak C, Chaddock L, Kim JS, Alves H, Heo S, Szabo A, White SM, Wójcicki TR, Mailey EL, Gothe N, Olson EA, McAuley E, Kramer AF. Plasticity of brain networks in a randomized intervention trial of exercise training in older adults. **Front Aging Neurosci** 2: 32, 2010. doi:[10.3389/fnagi.2010.00032](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2010.00032).
524. Voss MW, Vivar C, Kramer AF, van Praag H. Bridging animal and human models of exercise-induced brain plasticity. **Trends Cogn Sci** 17: 525–544, 2013. doi:[10.1016/j.tics.2013.08.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2013.08.001).
525. Dupuy O, Ludyga S, Ortega FB, Hillman CH, Erickson KI, Herold F, Kamijo K, Wang CH, Morris TP, Brown B, Esteban-Cornejo I, Solis-Urra P, Bosquet L, Gerber M, Mekari S, Berryman N, Bherer L, Rattray B, Liu-Ambrose T, Voelcker-Rehage C, Cheval B. Do not underestimate the cognitive benefits of exercise. **Nat Hum Behav** 8: 1460–1463, 2024. doi:[10.1038/s41562-024-01949-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-024-01949-x).
526. de Bruin M, Sheeran P, Kok G, Hiemstra A, Prins JM, Hospers HJ, van Breukelen GJ. Self-regulatory processes mediate the intention-behavior relation for adherence and exercise behaviors. **Health Psychol** 31: 695, 2012. doi:[10.1037/a0027425](https://doi.org/10.1037/a0027425).
527. Hall PA, Fong GT. Temporal self-regulation theory: a neurobiologically informed model for physical activity behavior. **Front Hum Neurosci** 9: 117, 2015. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2015.00117](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2015.00117).
528. Hofmann W, Schmeichel BJ, Baddeley AD. Executive functions and self-regulation. **Trends Cogn Sci** 16: 174–180, 2012. doi:[10.1016/j.tics.2012.01.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2012.01.006).
529. Pfeffer I, Strobach T. Influence of a planning intervention on physical activity behavior: the moderating role of intentions and executive functions in a randomized controlled trial. **Int J Behav Med** 27: 506–519, 2020. doi:[10.1007/s12529-020-09864-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12529-020-09864-x).
530. Cheval B, Tipura E, Burra N, Frossard J, Chanal J, Orsholits D, Radel R, Boisgontier MP. Avoiding sedentary behaviors requires more cortical resources than avoiding physical activity: an EEG study. **Neuropsychologia** 119: 68–80, 2018. doi:[10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2018.07.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2018.07.029).

531. Hall PA, Fong GT. Temporal self-regulation theory: looking forward. **Health Psychol Rev** 4: 83–92, 2010. doi:[10.1080/17437199.2010.487180](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2010.487180).
532. Lawton R, Conner M, McEachan R. Desire or reason: predicting health behaviors from affective and cognitive attitudes. **Health Psychol** 28: 56–65, 2009. doi:[10.1037/a0013424](https://doi.org/10.1037/a0013424).
533. Rhodes RE, Fiala B, Conner M. A review and meta-analysis of affective judgments and physical activity in adult populations. **Ann Behav Med** 38: 180–204, 2009. doi:[10.1007/s12160-009-9147-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12160-009-9147-y).
534. Rhodes RE, Kates A. Can the affective response to exercise predict future motives and physical activity behavior? A systematic review of published evidence. **Ann Behav Med** 49: 715–731, 2015. doi:[10.1007/s12160-015-9704-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12160-015-9704-5).
535. Rebar AL, Dimmock JA, Jackson B, Rhodes RE, Kates A, Starling J, Vandelanotte C. A systematic review of the effects of non-conscious regulatory processes in physical activity. **Health Psychol Rev** 10: 395–407, 2016. doi:[10.1080/17437199.2016.1183505](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2016.1183505).
536. Chevance G, Bernard P, Chamberland PE, Rebar A. The association between implicit attitudes toward physical activity and physical activity behaviour: a systematic review and correlational meta-analysis. **Health Psychol Rev** 13: 248–276, 2019. doi:[10.1080/17437199.2019.1618726](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2019.1618726).
537. Ekkekakis P, Zenko Z. Escape from cognitivism: exercise as hedonic experience. In: *Sport and Exercise Psychology Research*, edited by Raab M, Wylleman P, Seiler R, Elbe AM, Hatzigeorgiadis A. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press, 2016, p. 389–414.
538. Kamijo K, Nishihira Y, Hatta A, Kaneda T, Kida T, Higashiura T, Kuroiwa K. Changes in arousal level by differential exercise intensity. **Clin Neurophysiol** 115: 2693–2698, 2004. doi:[10.1016/j.clinph.2004.06.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinph.2004.06.016).
539. Ekkekakis P. The Dual-mode theory of affective responses to exercise in metatheoretical context: I. Initial impetus, basic postulates, and philosophical framework. **Int Rev Sport Exerc Psychol** 2: 73–94, 2009. doi:[10.1080/17509840802705920](https://doi.org/10.1080/17509840802705920).
540. Schneider M, Graham D, Grant A, King P, Cooper D. Regional brain activation and affective response to physical activity among healthy adolescents. **Biol Psychol** 82: 246–252, 2009. doi:[10.1016/j.biopsycho.2009.08.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2009.08.003).
541. Petruzzello SJ, Hall EE, Ekkekakis P. Regional brain activation as a biological marker of affective responsivity to acute exercise: influence of fitness. **Psychophysiology** 38: 99–106, 2001.
542. Tempest GD, Eston RG, Parfitt G. Prefrontal cortex haemodynamics and affective responses during exercise: a multi-channel near infrared spectroscopy study. **PLoS One** 9: e95924, 2014. doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0095924](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0095924).
543. Tavares VD, Schuch FB, Tempest G, Parfitt G, Oliveira Neto L, Galvão-Coelho NL, Hackett D. Exercisers' affective and enjoyment responses: a meta-analytic and meta-regression review. **Percept Mot Skills** 128: 2211–2236, 2021. doi:[10.1177/00315125211024212](https://doi.org/10.1177/00315125211024212).
544. Niven A, Laird Y, Saunders DH, Phillips SM. A systematic review and meta-analysis of affective responses to acute high intensity interval exercise compared with continuous moderate- and high-intensity exercise. **Health Psychol Rev** 15: 540–573, 2021. doi:[10.1080/17437199.2020.1728564](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2020.1728564).
545. Schneider M, Dunn A, Cooper D. Affect, exercise, and physical activity among healthy adolescents. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 31: 706–723, 2009. doi:[10.1123/jsep.31.6.706](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.31.6.706).
546. Schneider M, Schmalbach P. Affective response to exercise and preferred exercise intensity among adolescents. **J Phys Act Health** 12: 546–552, 2015. doi:[10.1123/jpah.2013-0442](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2013-0442).
547. Schneider ML, Kwan BM. Psychological need satisfaction, intrinsic motivation and affective response to exercise in adolescents. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 14: 776–785, 2013. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2013.04.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2013.04.005).
548. Reed J, Buck S. The effect of regular aerobic exercise on positive-activated affect: a meta-analysis. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 10: 581–594, 2009. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2009.05.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2009.05.009).
549. Ekkekakis P, Lind E, Vazou S. Affective responses to increasing levels of exercise intensity in normal-weight, overweight, and obese middle-aged women. **Obesity** 18: 79–85, 2010. doi:[10.1038/oby.2009.204](https://doi.org/10.1038/oby.2009.204).
550. Farias-Junior LF, Browne RA, Astorino TA, Costa EC. Physical activity level and perceived exertion predict in-task affective valence to low-volume high-intensity interval exercise in adult males. **Physiol Behav** 224: 112960, 2020. doi:[10.1016/j.physbeh.2020.112960](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2020.112960).
551. Bluemke M, Brand R, Schweizer G, Kahlert D. Exercise might be good for me, but I don't feel good about it: do automatic associations predict exercise behavior? **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 32: 137–153, 2010. doi:[10.1123/jsep.32.2.137](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.32.2.137).
552. Brand R, Antoniewicz F. Affective evaluations of exercising: the role of automatic-reflective evaluation discrepancy. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 38: 631–638, 2016. doi:[10.1123/jsep.2016-0171](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.2016-0171).
553. Antoniewicz F, Brand R. Dropping out or keeping up? Early-dropouts, late-dropouts, and maintainers differ in their automatic evaluations of exercise already before a 14-week exercise course. **Front Psychol** 7: 838, 2016. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2016.00838](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2016.00838).
554. Antoniewicz F, Brand R. Learning to like exercising: evaluative conditioning changes automatic evaluations of exercising and influences subsequent exercising behavior. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 38: 138–148, 2016. doi:[10.1123/jsep.2015-0125](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.2015-0125).
555. Cheval B, Sarrazin P, Pelletier L, Friese M. Effect of retraining approach-avoidance tendencies on an exercise task: a randomized controlled trial. **J Phys Act Health** 13: 1396–1403, 2016. doi:[10.1123/jpah.2015-0597](https://doi.org/10.1123/jpah.2015-0597).
556. Hyde AL, Elavsky S, Doerksen S, Conroy DE. The stability of automatic evaluations of physical activity and their relations with physical activity. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 34: 715–736, 2012. doi:[10.1123/jsep.34.6.715](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.34.6.715).
557. Cheval B, Sarrazin P, Isoard-Gautheur S, Radel R, Friese M. How impulsivity shapes the interplay of impulsive and reflective processes involved in objective physical activity. **Pers Individ Differ** 96: 132–137, 2016. doi:[10.1016/j.paid.2016.02.067](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2016.02.067).
558. Chevance G, Stephan Y, Héraud N, Boiché J. Interaction between self-regulation, intentions and implicit attitudes in the prediction of physical activity among persons with obesity. **Health Psychol** 37: 257–261, 2018. doi:[10.1037/hea0000572](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000572).
559. Berry TR. Who's even interested in the exercise message? Attentional bias for exercise and sedentary-lifestyle related words. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 28: 4–17, 2006. doi:[10.1123/jsep.28.1.4](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.28.1.4).
560. Calitri R, Lowe R, Eves FF, Bennett P. Associations between visual attention, implicit and explicit attitude and behaviour for physical activity. **Psychol Health** 24: 1105–1123, 2009. doi:[10.1080/08870440802245306](https://doi.org/10.1080/08870440802245306).
561. Deci EL, Ryan RM. *Intrinsic Motivation and Self-Determination in Human Behaviour*. New York: Plenum Press, 1985.

562. Bandura A. *Social Foundations of Thought and Action*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1986.
563. Bandura A. Social cognitive theory of moral thought and action. In: *Handbook of Moral Behavior and Development: Theory, Research, and Applications*, edited by Kurtines WM, Gewirtz JL. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1991, p. 71–129.
564. Prochaska JO, DiClemente CC. Stages and processes of self-change of smoking: toward an integrative model of change. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 51: 390–395, 1983. doi:10.1037/0022-006X.51.3.390.
565. Cunningham WA, Zelazo PD. Attitudes and evaluations: a social cognitive neuroscience perspective. **Trends Cogn Sci** 11: 97–104, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.tics.2006.12.005.
566. Viviani R, Dommes L, Bosch J, Steffens M, Paul A, Schneider KL, Stingl JC, Beschoner P. Signals of anticipation of reward and of mean reward rates in the human brain. **Sci Rep** 10: 4287, 2020. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-61257-y.
567. Di Domenico SI, Ryan RM. The emerging neuroscience of intrinsic motivation: a new frontier in self-determination research. **Front Hum Neurosci** 11: 145, 2017. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2017.00145.
568. Lee W, Reeve J. Identifying the neural substrates of intrinsic motivation during task performance. **Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci** 17: 939–953, 2017. doi:10.3758/s13415-017-0524-x.
569. Ryan RM, Deci EL. *Self-Determination Theory: Basic Psychological Needs in Motivation, Development, and Wellness*. New York: Guilford Publications, 2018.
570. Gyurkovics M, Kotyuk E, Katonai ER, Horvath EZ, Vereczkei A, Szekely A. Individual differences in flow proneness are linked to a dopamine D2 receptor gene variant. **Conscious Cogn** 42: 1–8, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.concog.2016.02.014.
571. Murayama K, Matsumoto M, Izuma K, Matsumoto K. Neural basis of the undermining effect of monetary reward on intrinsic motivation. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 107: 20911–20916, 2010. doi:10.1073/pnas.1013305107.
572. Vogel SE, Keller C, Koschutnig K, Reishofer G, Ebner F, Dohle S, Siegrist M, Grabner RH. The neural correlates of health risk perception in individuals with low and high numeracy. **ZDM** 48: 337–350, 2016. doi:10.1007/s11858-016-0761-4.
573. Herwig U, Brühl AB, Viebke MC, Scholz RW, Knoch D, Siegrist M. Neural correlates of evaluating hazards of high risk. **Brain Res** 1400: 78–86, 2011. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2011.05.023.
574. Mohr PN, Biele G, Heekeren HR. Neural processing of risk. **J Neurosci** 30: 6613–6619, 2010. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0003-10.2010.
575. Cooper N, Tompson S, O'Donnell MG, Falk BE. Brain activity in self- and value-related regions in response to online antismoking messages predicts behavior change. **J Media Psychol** 27: 93–109, 2015. doi:10.1027/1864-1105/a000146.
576. Coaster M, Rogers BP, Jones OD, Viscusi WK, Merkle KL, Zald DH, Gore JC. Variables influencing the neural correlates of perceived risk of physical harm. **Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci** 11: 494–507, 2011. doi:10.3758/s13415-011-0047-9.
577. Moffitt TE, Arseneault L, Belsky D, Dickson N, Hancox RJ, Harrington HL, Houts RM, Poulton RG, Roberts BW, Ross SR, Sears MR, Thomson WM, Caspi A. A gradient of childhood self-control predicts health, wealth, and public safety. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 108: 2693–2698, 2011. doi:10.1073/pnas.1010076108.
578. Locke HS, Braver TS. Motivational influences on cognitive control: behavior, brain activation, and individual differences. **Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci** 8: 99–112, 2008. doi:10.3758/cabn.8.1.99.
579. Suda A, Osada T, Ogawa A, Tanaka M, Kamagata K, Aoki S, Hattori N, Konishi S. Functional organization for response inhibition in the right inferior frontal cortex of individual human brains. **Cereb Cortex** 30: 6325–6335, 2020. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhaa188.
580. Forstmann BU, Jahfari S, Scholte HS, Wolfensteller U, van den Wildenberg WP, Ridderinkhof KR. Function and structure of the right inferior frontal cortex predict individual differences in response inhibition: a model-based approach. **J Neurosci** 28: 9790–9796, 2008. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1465-08.2008.
581. Gollwitzer PM. Goal achievement: the role of intentions. **Eur Rev Soc Psychol** 4: 141–185, 1993. doi:10.1080/14792779343000059.
582. Gollwitzer PM, Brandstätter V. Implementation intentions and effective goal pursuit. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 73: 186–199, 1997. doi:10.1037//0022-3514.73.1.186.
583. Gollwitzer PM, Oettingen G. The emergence and implementation of health goals. In: *Understanding and Changing Health Behaviour from Self-Beliefs to Self-Regulation*, edited by Norman P, Abramam C, Conner M. Amsterdam: Harwood, 2000, p. 229–260.
584. Gollwitzer PM, Sheeran P. Implementation intentions and goal achievement: a meta-analysis of effects and processes. **Adv Exp Soc Psychol** 38: 70–110, 2006. doi:10.1016/S0065-2601(06)38002-1.
585. Heckhausen H, Gollwitzer PM. Thought contents and cognitive functioning in motivational versus volitional states of mind. **Motiv Emot** 11: 101–120, 1987. doi:10.1007/BF00992338.
586. Sniehotta F. Towards a theory of intentional behaviour change: plans, planning and self-regulation. **Br J Health Psychol** 14: 261–273, 2009. doi:10.1348/135910708X389042.
587. Sniehotta FF, Schwarzer R, Scholz U, Schüz B. Action planning and coping planning for long-term lifestyle change: theory and assessment. **Eur J Soc Psychol** 35: 565–576, 2005. doi:10.1002/ejsp.258.
588. Wieber F, Thürmer JL, Gollwitzer PM. Promoting the translation of intentions into action by implementation intentions: behavioral effects and physiological correlates. **Front Hum Neurosci** 9: 395, 2015. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2015.00395.
589. Achtziger A, Gollwitzer PM, Sheeran P. Implementation intentions and shielding goal striving from unwanted thoughts and feelings. **Pers Soc Psychol Bull** 34: 381–393, 2008. doi:10.1177/0146167207311201.
590. Gollwitzer PM. Implementation intentions. Strong effects of simple plans. **Am Psychol** 54: 493–503, 1999. doi:10.1037//0003-066X.54.7.493.
591. De Vet E, Oenema A, Brug J. More or better: do the number and specificity of implementation intentions matter in increasing physical activity? **Psychol Sport Exerc** 12: 471–477, 2011. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2011.02.008.
592. De Vet E, Oenema A, Sheeran P, Brug J. Should implementation intentions interventions be implemented in obesity prevention? The impact of if-then plans on daily physical activity in Dutch adults. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 6: 11, 2009. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-6-11.
593. Arbour KP, Martin Ginis KA. A randomised controlled trial of the effects of implementation intentions on women's walking behaviour. **Psychol Health** 24: 49–65, 2009. doi:10.1080/08870440801930312.
594. Orbell S, Sheeran P. Motivational and volitional processes in action initiation: a field study of the role of implementation intentions. **J**

- Appl Soc Psychol** 30: 780–797, 2000. doi:[10.1111/j.1559-1816.2000.tb02823.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1559-1816.2000.tb02823.x).
595. Milne S, Orbell S, Sheeran P. Combining motivational and volitional interventions to promote exercise participation: protection motivation theory and implementation intentions. **Br J Health Psychol** 7: 163–184, 2002. doi:[10.1348/135910702169420](https://doi.org/10.1348/135910702169420).
596. Sniehotta FF, Nagy G, Scholz U, Schwarzer R. The role of action control in implementing intentions during the first weeks of behaviour change. **Br J Soc Psychol** 45: 87–106, 2006. doi:[10.1348/014466605X62460](https://doi.org/10.1348/014466605X62460).
597. Brass M, Kühn S. Towards a cognitive neuroscience of intentional action and nonaction. **e-Neuroforum** 16: 38–42, 2010. doi:[10.1007/s13295-010-0005-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13295-010-0005-y).
598. Zapparoli L, Seghezzi S, Paulesu E. The what, the when, and the whether of intentional action in the brain: a meta-analytical review. **Front Hum Neurosci** 11: 238, 2017. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2017.00238](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2017.00238).
599. Kriehoff V, Waszak F, Prinz W, Brass M. Neural and behavioral correlates of intentional actions. **Neuropsychologia** 49: 767–776, 2011. doi:[10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2011.01.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2011.01.025).
600. Ficarella SC, Battelli L. The critical role of the dorsal fronto-medial cortex in voluntary action inhibition: a TMS study. **Brain Stimul** 10: 596–603, 2017. doi:[10.1016/j.brs.2016.12.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brs.2016.12.009).
601. Luszczynska A, Schwarzer R. Changing behavior using social-cognitive theory. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 32–45.
602. Shi H. Inhibition modulated by self-efficacy: an event-related potential study. **Front Psychol** 13: 904132, 2022. doi:[10.3389/fpsyg.2022.904132](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.904132).
603. Ardila A. Executive functions brain functional system. In: *Dysexecutive Syndromes: Clinical and Experimental Perspectives*, edited by Ardila A, Fatima S, Rosselli M. Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing, 2019, p. 29–41.
604. Nakagawa S, Takeuchi H, Taki Y, Nouchi R, Kotozaki Y, Shinada T, Maruyama T, Sekiguchi A, Iizuka K, Yokoyama R, Yamamoto Y, Hanawa S, Araki T, Miyauchi CM, Magistro D, Sakaki K, Jeong H, Sasaki Y, Kawashima R. Lenticular nucleus correlates of general self-efficacy in young adults. **Brain Struct Funct** 222: 3309–3318, 2017. doi:[10.1007/s00429-017-1406-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-017-1406-2).
605. Ono M, Kochiyama T, Fujino J, Sozu T, Kawada R, Yokoyama N, Sugihara G, Murai T, Takahashi H. Self-efficacy modulates the neural correlates of craving in male smokers and ex-smokers: an fMRI study. **Addict Biol** 23: 1179–1188, 2018. doi:[10.1111/adb.12555](https://doi.org/10.1111/adb.12555).
606. Deci EL, Ryan RM. Overview of self-determination theory: an organismic dialectical perspective. In: *Handbook of Self-Determination Research*, edited by Deci EL, Ryan RM. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2002, p. 3–36.
607. Reeve J, Lee W. A neuroscientific perspective on basic psychological needs. **J Pers** 87: 102–114, 2019. doi:[10.1111/jopy.12390](https://doi.org/10.1111/jopy.12390).
608. Leotti LA, Delgado MR. The inherent reward of choice. **Psychol Sci** 22: 1310–1318, 2011. doi:[10.1177/0956797611417005](https://doi.org/10.1177/0956797611417005).
609. Murayama K, Matsumoto M, Izuma K, Sugiura A, Ryan RM, Deci EL, Matsumoto K. How self-determined choice facilitates performance: a key role of the ventromedial prefrontal cortex. **Cereb Cortex** 25: 1241–1251, 2015. doi:[10.1093/cercor/bht317](https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bht317).
610. Di Domenico SI, Le A, Liu Y, Ayaz H, Fournier MA. Basic psychological needs and neurophysiological responsiveness to decisional conflict: an event-related potential study of integrative self processes. **Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci** 16: 848–865, 2016. doi:[10.3758/s13415-016-0436-1](https://doi.org/10.3758/s13415-016-0436-1).
611. Legault L, Inzlicht M. Self-determination, self-regulation, and the brain: Autonomy improves performance by enhancing neuroaffective responsiveness to self-regulation failure. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 105: 123–138, 2013. doi:[10.1037/a0030426](https://doi.org/10.1037/a0030426).
612. Kang W, Pineda Hernández S, Mei J. Neural mechanisms of observational learning: a neural working model. **Front Hum Neurosci** 14: 609312, 2021. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2020.609312](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2020.609312).
613. Gallese V. Before and below ‘theory of mind’: embodied simulation and the neural correlates of social cognition. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 362: 659–669, 2007. doi:[10.1098/rstb.2006.2002](https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2006.2002).
614. Schmidt SN, Hass J, Kirsch P, Mier D. The human mirror neuron system: a common neural basis for social cognition? **Psychophysiology** 58: e13781, 2021. doi:[10.1111/psyp.13781](https://doi.org/10.1111/psyp.13781).
615. Monfardini E, Gazzola V, Boussaoud D, Brovelli A, Keysers C, Wicker B. Vicarious neural processing of outcomes during observational learning. **PLoS One** 8: e73879, 2013. doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0073879](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0073879).
616. Monfardini E, Brovelli A, Boussaoud D, Takerkart S, Wicker B. I learned from what you did: Retrieving visuomotor associations learned by observation. **Neuroimage** 42: 1207–1213, 2008. doi:[10.1016/j.neuroimage.2008.05.043](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2008.05.043).
617. Bandura A. The self system in reciprocal determinism. **Am Psychol** 33: 344–358, 1978. doi:[10.1037//0003-066X.33.4.344](https://doi.org/10.1037//0003-066X.33.4.344).
618. Orbell S, Szczepura A, Weller D, Gumber A, Hagger MS. South Asian ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and psychological mediators of faecal occult blood colorectal screening participation: a prospective test of a process model. **Health Psychol** 36: 1161–1172, 2017. doi:[10.1037/hea0000525](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000525).
619. Jacquet PO, Wyart V, Desantis A, Hsu YF, Granjon L, Sergent C, Waszak F. Human susceptibility to social influence and its neural correlates are related to perceived vulnerability to extrinsic morbidity risks. **Sci Rep** 8: 13347, 2018. doi:[10.1038/s41598-018-31619-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-31619-8).
620. Elster J. *The Cement of Society: a Survey of Social Order*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1989.
621. Zinchenko O, Arsalidou M. Brain responses to social norms: meta-analyses of fMRI studies. **Hum Brain Mapp** 39: 955–970, 2018. doi:[10.1002/hbm.23895](https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.23895).
622. Montague PR, Lohrenz T. To detect and correct: norm violations and their enforcement. **Neuron** 56: 14–18, 2007. doi:[10.1016/j.neuron.2007.09.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2007.09.020).
623. Kwon JH, Kim HE, Kim J, Kim EJ, Kim JJ. Differences in basic psychological needs-related resting-state functional connectivity between individuals with high and low life satisfaction. **Neurosci Lett** 750: 135798, 2021. doi:[10.1016/j.neulet.2021.135798](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2021.135798).
624. Tomova L, Tye K, Saxe R. The neuroscience of unmet social needs. **Soc Neurosci** 16: 221–231, 2021. doi:[10.1080/17470919.2019.1694580](https://doi.org/10.1080/17470919.2019.1694580).
625. Orbell S, Verplanken B. Changing behavior using habit theory. In: *The Handbook of Behavior Change*, edited by Hagger MS, Cameron LD, Hamilton K, Hankonen N, Lintunen T. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2020, p. 178–192.

626. Verplanken B, Orbell S. Attitudes, habits, and behavior change. **Annu Rev Psychol** 73: 327–352, 2022. doi:10.1146/annurev-psych-020821-011744.
627. Orbell S, Verplanken B. The automatic component of habit in health behavior: habit as cue-contingent automaticity. **Health Psychol** 29: 374–383, 2010. doi:10.1037/a0019596.
628. Neal DT, Wood W, Labrecque JS, Lally P. How do habits guide behavior? Perceived and actual triggers of habits in daily life. **J Exper Soc Psychol** 48: 492–498, 2012. doi:10.1016/j.jesp.2011.10.011.
629. Malvaez M. Neural substrates of habit. **J Neurosci Res** 98: 986–997, 2020. doi:10.1002/jnr.24552.
630. Amaya KA, Smith KS. Neurobiology of habit formation. **Curr Opin Behav Sci** 20: 145–152, 2018. doi:10.1016/j.cobeha.2018.01.003.
631. Tinbergen N. On aims and methods of ethology. **Z Tierpsychol** 20: 410–433, 1963. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0310.1963.tb01161.x.
632. Caldwell AE. *Human physical Fitness and Activity. an Evolutionary and Life History Perspective*. Berlin: Springer, 2016.
633. Kohl HW, Craig CL, Lambert EV, Inoue S, Alkandari JR, Leetongin G, Kahlmeier S; Lancet Physical Activity Series Working Group. The pandemic of physical inactivity: global action for public health. **Lancet** 380: 294–305, 2012. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60898-8.
634. Wilke J, Mohr L, Tenforde AS, Edouard P, Fossati C, González-Gross M, Sánchez Ramírez C, Laiño F, Tan B, Pillay JD. A pandemic within the pandemic? Physical activity levels substantially decreased in countries affected by COVID-19. **Int J Environ Res Public Health** 18: 2235, 2021. doi:10.3390/ijerph18052235.
635. Naci H, Ioannidis JP. Comparative effectiveness of exercise and drug interventions on mortality outcomes: metaepidemiological study. **BMJ** 347: f5577, 2013. doi:10.1136/bmj.f5577.
636. Lieberman DE. Is exercise really medicine? An evolutionary perspective. **Curr Sports Med Rep** 14: 313–319, 2015. doi:10.1249/JSR.0000000000000168.
637. Lieberman DE, Kistner TM, Richard D, Lee IM, Baggish AL. The active grandparent hypothesis: physical activity and the evolution of extended human healthspans and lifespans. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 118: e2107621118, 2021. doi:10.1073/pnas.2107621118.
638. Gordon SE. Fitting into our genes: evolutionary theory of the health benefits of physical activity. **Quest** 71: 375–386, 2019. doi:10.1080/00336297.2019.1656652.
639. Rhodes RE, Dickau L. Experimental evidence for the intention-behavior relationship in the physical activity domain: a meta-analysis. **Health Psychol** 31: 724–727, 2012. doi:10.1037/a0027290.
640. Eaton SB, Strassman BI, Nesse RM, Neel JV, Ewald PW, Williams GC, Weder AB, Eaton SB 3rd, Lindeberg S, Konner MJ, Mysterud I, Cordain L. Evolutionary health promotion. **Prev Med** 34: 109–118, 2002. doi:10.1006/pmed.2001.0876.
641. Darwin C, Kebley L. *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or, the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life*. London: John Murray, 1859.
642. Freeman S, Herron JC. *Evolutionary Analysis*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007.
643. Ridley M. *Evolution*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Scientific Publishing, 2004.
644. Gallup AC, Fink B. Handgrip strength as a Darwinian fitness indicator in men. **Front Psychol** 9: 439, 2018. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00439.
645. Sell A, Lukaszewski AW, Townsley M. Cues of upper body strength account for most of the variance in men's bodily attractiveness. **Proc Biol Sci** 284: 1869, 2017. doi:10.1098/rspb.2017.1819.
646. Frederick DA, Haselton MG. Why is muscularity sexy? Tests of the fitness indicator hypothesis. **Pers Soc Psychol B** 33: 1167–1183, 2007. doi:10.1177/0146167207303022.
647. Gallup AC, White DD, Gallup GG. Handgrip strength predicts sexual behavior, body morphology, and aggression in male college students. **Evol Hum Behav** 28: 423–429, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2007.07.001.
648. Currie TE, Little AC. The relative importance of the face and body in judgments of human physical attractiveness. **Evol Hum Behav** 30: 409–416, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2009.06.005.
649. Honekopp J, Rudolph U, Beier L, Liebert A, Muller C. Physical attractiveness of face and body as indicators of physical fitness in men. **Evol Hum Behav** 28: 106–111, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2006.09.001.
650. Lassek WD, Gaulin SJ. Costs and benefits of fat-free muscle mass in men: relationship to mating success, dietary requirements, and native immunity. **Evol Hum Behav** 30: 322–328, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.evolhumbehav.2009.04.002.
651. O'Connor PJ, Puetz TW. Chronic physical activity and feelings of energy and fatigue. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 37: 299–305, 2005. doi:10.1249/01.mss.0000152802.89770.cf.
652. Xie F, You Y, Guan C, Gu Y, Yao F, Xu J. Association between physical activity and infertility: a comprehensive systematic review and meta-analysis. **J Transl Med** 20: 237, 2022. doi:10.1186/s12967-022-03426-3.
653. Belladelli F, Basran S, Eisenberg ML. Male fertility and physical exercise. **World J Mens Health** 41: 482–488, 2023. doi:10.5534/wjmh.220199.
654. Longman DP, Wells JC, Stock JT. Human athletic paleobiology; using sport as a model to investigate human evolutionary adaptation. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 171: 42–59, 2020. doi:10.1002/ajpa.23992.
655. Eaton SB, Eaton SB. An evolutionary perspective on human physical activity: implications for health. **Comp Biochem Phys A** 136: 153–159, 2003. doi:10.1016/s1095-6433(03)00208-3.
656. Meeusen R, Duclos M, Foster C, Fry A, Gleeson M, Nieman D, Raglin J, Rietjens G, Steinacker J, Urhausen A. Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of the overtraining syndrome: joint consensus statement of the European College of Sport Science and the American College of Sports Medicine. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 45: 186–205, 2013. doi:10.1249/MSS.0b013e318279a10a.
657. Kellmann M. Preventing overtraining in athletes in high-intensity sports and stress/recovery monitoring. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 20: 95–102, 2010. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0838.2010.01192.x.
658. Lemyre PN, Roberts GC, Stray-Gundersen J. Motivation, overtraining, and burnout: can self-determined motivation predict overtraining and burnout in elite athletes? **Eur J Sport Sci** 7: 115–126, 2007. doi:10.1080/17461390701302607.
659. Lieberman DE, Bramble DM. The evolution of marathon running: capabilities in humans. **Sports Med** 37: 288–290, 2007. doi:10.2165/00007256-200737040-00004.
660. Antón SC, Potts R, Aiello LC. Human evolution. Evolution of early Homo: an integrated biological perspective. **Science** 345: 1236828, 2014. doi:10.1126/science.1236828.

661. Raichlen DA, Polk JD. Linking brains and brawn: exercise and the evolution of human neurobiology. **Proc Biol Sci** 280: 20122250, 2013. doi:10.1098/rspb.2012.2250.
662. Ruff CB. Body mass prediction from skeletal frame size in elite athletes. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 113: 507–517, 2000. doi:10.1002/ajpa.1096-8644(200012)113:4<507::AID-AJPA5>3.0.CO;2-F.
663. Cordain L, Gotshall RW, Eaton SB, Eaton SB. Physical activity, energy expenditure and fitness: an evolutionary perspective. **Int J Sports Med** 19: 328–335, 1998. doi:10.1055/s-2007-971926.
664. Pontzer H. Economy and endurance in human evolution. **Curr Biol** 27: R613–R621, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2017.05.031.
665. Cerling TE, Ehleringer JR, Harris JM. Carbon dioxide starvation, the development of C4 ecosystems, and mammalian evolution. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 353: 159–170, 1998. doi:10.1098/rstb.1998.0198.
666. Cerling TE, Harris JM, MacFadden BJ, Leakey MG, Quade J, Eisenmann V, Ehleringer JR. Global vegetation change through the Miocene/Pliocene boundary. **Nature** 389: 153–158, 1997. doi:10.1038/38229.
667. Blumenthal SA, Levin NE, Brown FH, Brugal JP, Chritz KL, Harris JM, Jehle GE, Cerling TE. Aridity and hominin environments. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 114: 7331–7336, 2017. doi:10.1073/pnas.1700597114.
668. Pontzer H. Energy expenditure in humans and other primates: a new synthesis. **Annu Rev Anthropol** 44: 169–187, 2015. doi:10.1146/annurev-anthro-102214-013925.
669. Pontzer H, Raichlen DA, Gordon AD, Schroepfer-Walker KK, Hare B, O'Neill MC, Muldoon KM, Dunsworth HM, Wood BM, Isler K, Burkart J, Irwin M, Shumaker RW, Lonsdorf EV, Ross SR. Primate energy expenditure and life history. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 111: 1433–1437, 2014. doi:10.1073/pnas.1316940111.
670. Pontzer H, Raichlen DA, Sockol MD. The metabolic cost of walking in humans, chimpanzees, and early hominins. **J Hum Evol** 56: 43–54, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.jhevol.2008.09.001.
671. McHenry HM. Uplifted head, free hands, and the evolution of human walking. In: *From Biped to Strider. The Emergence of Modern Human Walking, Running, and Resource Transport*, edited by Meldrum DJ, Hilton CE. Berlin: Springer, 2004, p. 203–210.
672. Matsuzawa T. From four hands to two feet: human evolution in the context of primate evolution. **Primates** 57: 137–139, 2016. doi:10.1007/s10329-016-0527-1.
673. Mendoza G, Merchant H. Motor system evolution and the emergence of high cognitive functions. **Prog Neurobiol** 122: 73–93, 2014. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2014.09.001.
674. Thorpe SK, Holder RL, Crompton RH. Origin of human bipedalism as an adaptation for locomotion on flexible branches. **Science** 316: 1328–1331, 2007. doi:10.1126/science.1140799.
675. Thorpe SK, McClymont JM, Crompton RH. The arboreal origins of human bipedalism. **Antiquity** 88: 906–926, 2014. doi:10.1017/S0003598X00050778.
676. Kaas JH. The evolution of the complex sensory and motor systems of the human brain. **Brain Res Bull** 75: 384–390, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.brainresbull.2007.10.009.
677. O'Keefe JH, Vogel R, Lavie CJ, Cordain L. Exercise like a hunter-gatherer: a prescription for organic physical fitness. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 53: 471–479, 2011. doi:10.1016/j.pcad.2011.03.009.
678. Pontzer H, Raichlen DA, Wood BM, Mabulla AZ, Racette SB, Marlowe FW. Hunter-gatherer energetics and human obesity. **PLoS One** 7: e40503, 2012. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0040503.
679. Gurven MD, Trumble BC, Stieglitz J, Blackwell AD, Michalik DE, Finch CE, Kaplan HS. Cardiovascular disease and type 2 diabetes in evolutionary perspective: a critical role for helminths? **Evol Med Public Health** 2016: 338–357, 2016. doi:10.1093/emphe/eow028.
680. Pontzer H, Wood BM, Raichlen DA. Hunter-gatherers as models in public health. **Obes Rev** 19: 24–35, 2018. doi:10.1111/obr.12785.
681. Eaton SB, Konner M, Shostak M. Stone agers in the fast lane: chronic degenerative diseases in evolutionary perspective. **Am J Med** 84: 739–749, 1988. doi:10.1016/0002-9343(88)90113-1.
682. Hui E, Chui BT, Woo J. Effects of dance on physical and psychological well-being in older persons. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 49: e45–e50, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.archger.2008.08.006.
683. Liebenberg L. Persistence hunting by modern hunter-gatherers. **Curr Anthropol** 47: 1017–1025, 2006. doi:10.1086/508695.
684. Ben-Dor M, Gopher A, Hershkovitz I, Barkai R. Man the fat hunter: the demise of *Homo erectus* and the emergence of a new hominin lineage in the middle pleistocene (ca. 400 kyr) levant. **PLoS One** 6: e28689, 2011. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0028689.
685. Rutkowska-Talipska J, Sowa P, Rutkowski K, Baltaziak M, Napiorkowski T, Kuryliszyn-Moskal A, Rutkowski R. What made us physically active? Part II. **Pol Ann Med** 26: 77–81, 2019. doi:10.29089/2018.18.00065.
686. Lieberman DE, Raichlen DA, Pontzer H, Bramble DM, Cutright-Smith E. The human gluteus maximus and its role in running. **J Exp Biol** 209: 2143–2155, 2006. doi:10.1242/jeb.02255.
687. Rolian C, Lieberman DE, Hamill J, Scott JW, Werbel W. Walking, running and the evolution of short toes in humans. **J Exp Biol** 212: 713–721, 2009. doi:10.1242/jeb.019885.
688. Wallden M. Toe-tal recall—What on earth are our toes actually for? **J Bodyw Mov Ther** 20: 418–431, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.jbmt.2016.04.011.
689. Blazeovich AJ, Fletcher JR. More than energy cost: multiple benefits of the long Achilles tendon in human walking and running. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 98: 2210–2225, 2023. doi:10.1111/brv.13002.
690. Roach NT, Venkadesan M, Rainbow MJ, Lieberman DE. Elastic energy storage in the shoulder and the evolution of high-speed throwing in Homo. **Nature** 498: 483–486, 2013. doi:10.1038/nature12267.
691. Young RW. Evolution of the human hand: the role of throwing and clubbing. **J Anat** 202: 165–174, 2003. doi:10.1046/j.1469-7580.2003.00144.x.
692. Kivell TL, Baraki N, Lockwood V, Williams-Hatala EM, Wood BA. Form, function and evolution of the human hand. **Am J Biol Anthropol** 181: 6–57, 2023. doi:10.1002/ajpa.24667.
693. Warrener AG, Lewton KL, Pontzer H, Lieberman DE. A wider pelvis does not increase locomotor cost in humans, with implications for the evolution of childbirth. **PLoS One** 10: e0118903, 2015. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0118903.
694. Gruss LT, Schmitt D. The evolution of the human pelvis: changing adaptations to bipedalism, obstetrics and thermoregulation. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 370: 20140063, 2015. doi:10.1098/rstb.2014.0063.
695. Shave RE, Lieberman DE, Drane AL, Brown MG, Batterham AM, Worthington S, Atencia R, Feltrer Y, Neary J, Weiner RB, Wasfy MM, Baggish AL. Selection of endurance capabilities and the trade-off

- between pressure and volume in the evolution of the human heart. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 116: 19905–19910, 2019. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1906902116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1906902116).
696. Hublin JJ, Neubauer S, Gunz P. Brain ontogeny and life history in Pleistocene hominins. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 370: 20140062, 2015. doi:[10.1098/rstb.2014.0062](https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2014.0062).
697. Leigh SR. Brain ontogeny and life history in *Homo erectus*. **J Hum Evol** 50: 104–108, 2006. doi:[10.1016/j.jhevol.2005.02.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhevol.2005.02.008).
698. Lieberman DE. Human locomotion and heat loss: an evolutionary perspective. **Compr Physiol** 5: 99–117, 2015. doi:[10.1002/cphy.c140011](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphy.c140011).
699. Bramble DM, Lieberman DE. Endurance running and the evolution of Homo. **Nature** 432: 345–352, 2004. doi:[10.1038/nature03052](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03052).
700. Best A, Lieberman DE, Kamilar JM. Diversity and evolution of human eccrine sweat gland density. **J Therm Biol** 84: 331–338, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.jtherbio.2019.07.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtherbio.2019.07.024).
701. Kamberov YG, Guhan SM, DeMarchis A, Jiang J, Wright SS, Morgan BA, Sabeti PC, Tabin CJ, Lieberman DE. Comparative evidence for the independent evolution of hair and sweat gland traits in primates. **J Hum Evol** 125: 99–105, 2018. doi:[10.1016/j.jhevol.2018.10.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhevol.2018.10.008).
702. Jablonski NG. The evolution of human skin and skin color. **Annu Rev Anthropol** 33: 585–623, 2004. doi:[10.1146/annurev.anthrol.33.070203.143955](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.anthrol.33.070203.143955).
703. Taylor NA. Ethnic differences in thermoregulation: genotypic versus phenotypic heat adaptation. **J Therm Biol** 31: 90–104, 2006. doi:[10.1016/j.jtherbio.2005.11.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtherbio.2005.11.007).
704. Larose J, Boulay P, Sigal RJ, Wright HE, Kenny GP. Age-related decrements in heat dissipation during physical activity occur as early as the age of 40. **PLoS One** 8: e83148, 2013. doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0083148](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083148).
705. Raichlen DA, Foster AD, Gerdeman GL, Seillier A, Giuffrida A. Wired to run: exercise-induced endocannabinoid signaling in humans and cursorial mammals with implications for the ‘runner’s high’. **J Exp Biol** 215: 1331–1336, 2012. doi:[10.1242/jeb.063677](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.063677).
706. Tantimonaco M, Ceci R, Sabatini S, Catani MV, Rossi A, Gasperi V, Maccarrone M. Physical activity and the endocannabinoid system: an overview. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 71: 2681–2698, 2014. doi:[10.1007/s00018-014-1575-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-014-1575-6).
707. Bristot V, Poletto G, Pereira DM, Hauck M, Schneider IJ, Aguiar AS Jr. The effects of exercise on circulating endocannabinoid levels: a protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Syst Rev** 11: 98, 2022. doi:[10.1186/s13643-022-01980-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13643-022-01980-x).
708. Marcora SM, Staiano W. The limit to exercise tolerance in humans: mind over muscle? **Eur J Appl Physiol** 109: 763–770, 2010. doi:[10.1007/s00421-010-1418-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00421-010-1418-6).
709. Staiano W, Bosio A, de Morree HM, Rampinini E, Marcora S. The cardinal exercise stopper: muscle fatigue, muscle pain or perception of effort? **Prog Brain Res** 240: 175–200, 2018. doi:[10.1016/bs.pbr.2018.09.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.pbr.2018.09.012).
710. Lambert EV, St Clair Gibson A, Noakes TD. Complex systems model of fatigue: integrative homeostatic control of peripheral physiological systems during exercise in humans. **Br J Sports Med** 39: 52–62, 2005. doi:[10.1136/bjism.2003.011247](https://doi.org/10.1136/bjism.2003.011247).
711. Noakes TD. Physiological models to understand exercise fatigue and the adaptations that predict or enhance athletic performance. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 10: 123–145, 2000. doi:[10.1034/j.1600-0838.2000.010003123.x](https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0838.2000.010003123.x).
712. St Clair Gibson A, Baden DA, Lambert MI, Lambert EV, Harley YX, Hampson D, Russell VA, Noakes TD. The conscious perception of the sensation of fatigue. **Sports Med** 33: 167–176, 2003. doi:[10.2165/00007256-200333030-00001](https://doi.org/10.2165/00007256-200333030-00001).
713. Marino FE, Sibson BE, Lieberman DE. The evolution of human fatigue resistance. **J Comp Physiol B** 192: 411–422, 2022. doi:[10.1007/s00360-022-01439-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00360-022-01439-4).
714. Marillier M, Gruet M, Bernard AC, Verges S, Neder JA. The exercising brain: an overlooked factor limiting the tolerance to physical exertion in major cardiorespiratory diseases? **Front Hum Neurosci** 15: 789053, 2022. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2021.789053](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2021.789053).
715. Ekkekakis P, Hall EE, Petruzzello SJ. Some like it vigorous: individual differences in the preference for and tolerance of exercise intensity. **J Sport Exerc Psychol** 27: 350–374, 2005. doi:[10.1123/jsep.27.3.350](https://doi.org/10.1123/jsep.27.3.350).
716. Ekkekakis P, Thome J, Petruzzello SJ, Hall EE. The Preference for and Tolerance of the Intensity of Exercise Questionnaire: a psychometric evaluation among college women. **J Sports Sci** 26: 499–510, 2008. doi:[10.1080/02640410701624523](https://doi.org/10.1080/02640410701624523).
717. Ekkekakis P, Lind E, Joens-Matre RR. Can self-reported preference for exercise intensity predict physiologically defined self-selected exercise intensity? **Res Q Exerc Sport** 77: 81–90, 2006. doi:[10.1080/02701367.2006.10599334](https://doi.org/10.1080/02701367.2006.10599334).
718. Ekkekakis P, Lind E, Hall EE, Petruzzello SJ. Can self-reported tolerance of exercise intensity play a role in exercise testing? **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 39: 1193–1199, 2007. doi:[10.1249/mss.0b013e318058a5ea](https://doi.org/10.1249/mss.0b013e318058a5ea).
719. Ekkekakis P. Let them roam free? Physiological and psychological evidence for the potential of self-selected exercise intensity in public health. **Sports Med** 39: 857–888, 2009. doi:[10.2165/11315210-000000000-00000](https://doi.org/10.2165/11315210-000000000-00000).
720. Tornero-Aguilera JF, Jimenez-Morcillo J, Rubio-Zarapuz A, Clemente-Suárez VJ. Central and peripheral fatigue in physical exercise explained: a narrative review. **Int J Environ Res Pub Health** 19: 3909, 2022. doi:[10.3390/ijerph19073909](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19073909).
721. Mattson MP. Evolutionary aspects of human exercise: born to run purposefully. **Ageing Res Rev** 11: 347–352, 2012. doi:[10.1016/j.arr.2012.01.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2012.01.007).
722. Raichlen DA, Gordon AD. Relationship between exercise capacity and brain size in mammals. **PLoS One** 6: e20601, 2011. doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0020601](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0020601).
723. Raichlen DA, Pontzer H, Harris JA, Mabulla AZ, Marlowe FW, Snodgrass JJ, Eick G, Berbesque JC, Sancilio A, Wood BM. Physical activity patterns and biomarkers of cardiovascular disease risk in hunter-gatherers. **Am J Hum Biol** 29: e22919, 2017. doi:[10.1002/ajhb.22919](https://doi.org/10.1002/ajhb.22919).
724. Pickett W, King N, Lawson J, Dosman JA, Trask C, Brison RJ, Hagel L, Janssen I; Saskatchewan Farm Injury Cohort Study Team. Farmers, mechanized work, and links to obesity. **Prev Med** 70: 59–63, 2015. doi:[10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.11.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.11.012).
725. Kirchengast S. Physical inactivity from the viewpoint of evolutionary medicine. **Sports** 2: 34–50, 2014. doi:[10.3390/sports2020034](https://doi.org/10.3390/sports2020034).
726. Charnov EL. *Life History Invariants: Some Explorations of Symmetry in Evolutionary Ecology*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press, 1993.
727. Stearns SC. *The Evolution of Life Histories*. Oxford, UK: Oxford Universities Press, 1992.

728. Booth FW, Lees SJ. Fundamental questions about genes, inactivity, and chronic diseases. **Physiol Genomics** 28: 146–157, 2007. doi:[10.1152/physiolgenomics.00174.2006](https://doi.org/10.1152/physiolgenomics.00174.2006).
729. Neuffer PD. The effect of detraining and reduced training on the physiological adaptations to aerobic exercise training. **Sports Med** 8: 302–320, 1989. doi:[10.2165/00007256-198908050-00004](https://doi.org/10.2165/00007256-198908050-00004).
730. Mujika I, Padilla S. Cardiorespiratory and metabolic characteristics of detraining in humans. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 33: 413–421, 2001. doi:[10.1097/00005768-200103000-00013](https://doi.org/10.1097/00005768-200103000-00013).
731. Chen YT, Hsieh YY, Ho JY, Lin TY, Lin JC. Two weeks of detraining reduces cardiopulmonary function and muscular fitness in endurance athletes. **Eur J Sport Sci** 22: 399–406, 2022. doi:[10.1080/17461391.2021.1880647](https://doi.org/10.1080/17461391.2021.1880647).
732. Petek BJ, Groezinger EY, Pedlar CR, Baggish AL. Cardiac effects of detraining in athletes: a narrative review. **Ann Phys Rehabil Med** 65: 101581, 2022. doi:[10.1016/j.rehab.2021.101581](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2021.101581).
733. Olsen RH, Krogh-Madsen R, Thomsen C, Booth FW, Pedersen BK. Metabolic responses to reduced daily steps in healthy nonexercising men. **JAMA** 299: 1261–1263, 2008. doi:[10.1001/jama.299.11.1259](https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.299.11.1259).
734. Brown PJ, Konner M. An anthropological perspective on obesity. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 499: 29–46, 1987. doi:[10.1111/j.1749-6632.1987.tb36195.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1987.tb36195.x).
735. Hooper PL, Gurven M, Winking J, Kaplan HS. Inclusive fitness and differential productivity across the life course determine intergenerational transfers in a small-scale human society. **Proc R Soc B** 282: 20142808, 2015. doi:[10.1098/rspb.2014.2808](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2014.2808).
736. Monteiro AC, Paes ST, dos Santos JA, de Lira KD, de Moraes SR. Effects of physical exercise during pregnancy and protein malnutrition during pregnancy and lactation on the development and growth of the offspring's femur. **J Pediatr (Rio J)** 86: 233–238, 2010. doi:[10.2223/JPED.1996](https://doi.org/10.2223/JPED.1996).
737. Babirekere-Iriso E, Rytter MJ, Namusoke H, Mupere E, Michaelsen KF, Stark KD, Lauritzen L, Briend A, Friis H, Brage S, Faurholt-Jepsen D. Physical activity level among children recovering from severe acute malnutrition. **Trop Med Int Health** 23: 156–163, 2018. doi:[10.1111/tmi.13022](https://doi.org/10.1111/tmi.13022).
738. de Oliveira EC, dos Santos RC, Becker LK, Coelho DB, Pedrosa ML, Silva ME. Physical exercise improves body weight gain and liver function in malnourished rats without disturbing the redox balance. **Rev Nutr** 31: 443–453, 2018. doi:[10.1590/1678-98652018000500002](https://doi.org/10.1590/1678-98652018000500002).
739. Bénédicte E. Physical activity and anthropometric and functional characteristics of mildly malnourished Senegalese children. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 12: 55–66, 1992. doi:[10.1080/02724936.1992.11747547](https://doi.org/10.1080/02724936.1992.11747547).
740. Kamo T, Ishii H, Suzuki K, Nishida Y. The impact of malnutrition on efficacy of resistance training in community-dwelling older adults. **Physiother Res Int** 24: e1755, 2019. doi:[10.1002/pri.1755](https://doi.org/10.1002/pri.1755).
741. Gray PB. Play as a foundation for hunter-gatherer social existence. **Am J Play** 1: 476–522, 2009.
742. Riddoch CJ, Andersen LB, Wedderkopp N, Harro M, Klasson-Heggebø L, Sardinha LB, Cooper AR, Ekelund U. Physical activity levels and patterns of 9-and 15-yr-old European children. **Med Sci Sport Exerc** 36: 86–92, 2004. doi:[10.1249/01.MSS.0000106174.43932.92](https://doi.org/10.1249/01.MSS.0000106174.43932.92).
743. Troiano RP, Berrigan D, Dodd KW, Mâsse LC, Tilert T, McDowell M. Physical activity in the United States measured by accelerometer. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 40: 181–188, 2008. doi:[10.1249/mss.0b013e31815a51b3](https://doi.org/10.1249/mss.0b013e31815a51b3).
744. Nader PR, Bradley RH, Houts RM, McRitchie SL, O'Brien M. Moderate-to-vigorous physical activity from ages 9 to 15 years. **JAMA** 301: 2095–2098, 2009. doi:[10.1001/jama.301.20.2095](https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.301.20.2095).
745. Kuzawa CW, Chugani HT, Grossman LI, Lipovich L, Muzik O, Hof PR, Wildman DE, Sherwood CC, Leonard WR, Lange N. Metabolic costs and evolutionary implications of human brain development. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 111: 13010–13015, 2014. doi:[10.1073/pnas.1323099111](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1323099111).
746. Berghänel A, Schülke O, Ostner J. Locomotor play drives motor skill acquisition at the expense of growth: a life history trade-off. **Sci Adv** 1: e1500451, 2015. doi:[10.1126/sciadv.1500451](https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1500451).
747. Walker R, Hill K, Burger O, Hurtado AM. Life in the slow lane revisited: ontogenetic separation between chimpanzees and humans. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 129: 577–583, 2006. doi:[10.1002/ajpa.20306](https://doi.org/10.1002/ajpa.20306).
748. Baxter-Jones AD, Eisenmann JC, Sherar LB. Controlling for maturation in pediatric exercise science. **Pediatr Exerc Sci** 17: 18–30, 2005. doi:[10.1123/pes.17.1.18](https://doi.org/10.1123/pes.17.1.18).
749. Lopes VP, Vasques CM, Maia JA, Ferreira JC. Habitual physical activity levels in childhood and adolescence assessed with accelerometry. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 47: 217–222, 2007.
750. Baker BL, Birch LL, Trost SG, Davison KK. Advanced pubertal status at age 11 and lower physical activity in adolescent girls. **J Pediatr** 151: 488–493, 2007. doi:[10.1016/j.jpeds.2007.04.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2007.04.017).
751. Davison KK, Werder JL, Trost SG, Baker BL, Birch LL. Why are early maturing girls less active? Links between pubertal development, psychological well-being, and physical activity among girls at ages 11 and 13. **Soc Sci Med** 64: 2391–2404, 2007. doi:[10.1016/j.socscimed.2007.02.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2007.02.033).
752. Cumming SP, Standage M, Gillison F, Malina RM. Sex differences in exercise behavior during adolescence: is biological maturation a confounding factor? **J Adolesc Health** 42: 480–485, 2008. doi:[10.1016/j.jadohealth.2007.10.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2007.10.005).
753. Sherar LB, Cumming SP, Eisenmann JC, Baxter-Jones AD, Malina RM. Adolescent biological maturity and physical activity: biology meets behavior. **Pediatr Exerc Sci** 22: 332–349, 2010. doi:[10.1123/pes.22.3.332](https://doi.org/10.1123/pes.22.3.332).
754. Sherar LB, Esliger DW, Baxter-Jones AD, Tremblay MS. Age and gender differences in youth physical activity: does physical maturity matter? **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 39: 830–835, 2007. doi:[10.1249/mss.0b013e3180335c3c](https://doi.org/10.1249/mss.0b013e3180335c3c).
755. Thompson A, Baxter-Jones AD, Mirwald RL, Bailey DA. Comparison of physical activity in male and female children: does maturation matter? **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 35: 1684–1690, 2003. doi:[10.1249/01.MSS.0000089244.44914.1F](https://doi.org/10.1249/01.MSS.0000089244.44914.1F).
756. Jeannin A, Narring F, Tschumper A, Inderwildi Bonivento L, Addor V, Bütikofer A, Suris J-C, Diserens C, Alsaker F, van Melle G, Michaud PA. Self-reported health needs and use of primary health care services by adolescents enrolled in post-mandatory schools or vocational training programmes in Switzerland. **Swiss Med Wkly** 135: 11–18, 2005. doi:[10.4414/smw.2005.10846](https://doi.org/10.4414/smw.2005.10846).
757. Arnett JJ. Adolescent storm and stress, reconsidered. **Am Psychol** 54: 317–326, 1999. doi:[10.1037//0003-066x.54.5.317](https://doi.org/10.1037//0003-066x.54.5.317).
758. Seiffge-Krenke I, Weidemann S, Fentner S, Aegenheister N, Poebblau M. Coping with school-related stress and family stress in healthy and clinically referred adolescents. **Eur Psychol** 6: 123–132, 2001. doi:[10.1027//1016-9040.6.2.123](https://doi.org/10.1027//1016-9040.6.2.123).

759. Torsheim T, Wold B. School-related stress, support, and subjective health complaints among early adolescents: a multilevel approach. *J Adolesc* 24: 701–713, 2001. doi:10.1006/jado.2001.0440.
760. Fernandez Castelao C, Kröner-Herwig B. Different trajectories of depressive symptoms in children and adolescents: predictors and differences in girls and boys. *J Youth Adolesc* 42: 1169–1182, 2013. doi:10.1007/s10964-012-9858-4.
761. Anyan F, Hjemdal O. Adolescent stress and symptoms of anxiety and depression: resilience explains and differentiates the relationships. *J Affect Disord* 203: 213–220, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.jad.2016.05.031.
762. Compas BE, Connor-Smith JK, Jaser SS. Temperament, stress reactivity, and coping: implications for depression in childhood and adolescence. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol* 33: 21–31, 2004. doi:10.1207/S15374424JCCP3301_3.
763. Hankin BL. Depression from childhood through adolescence: risk mechanisms across multiple systems and levels of analysis. *Curr Opin Psychol* 4: 13–20, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.copsyc.2015.01.003.
764. Kwon S, Janz KF, Burns TL, Levy SM. Association between light-intensity physical activity and adiposity in childhood. *Pediatr Exerc Sci* 23: 218–229, 2011. doi:10.1123/pes.23.2.218.
765. Ellison PT. Energetics and reproductive effort. *Am J Hum Biol* 15: 342–351, 2003. doi:10.1002/ajhb.10152.
766. Ellison PT. Energetics, reproductive ecology, and human evolution. *PaleoAnthropology* 2008: 172–202, 2008.
767. Jasienska G. Energy metabolism and the evolution of reproductive suppression in the human female. *Acta Biotheor* 51: 1–18, 2003. doi:10.1023/a:1023035321162.
768. Bribiescas RG. Male reproductive ecology: development and life history. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 33: 111, 2000.
769. Bribiescas RG. Reproductive ecology and life history of the human male. *Am J Biol Anthropol* 33: 148–176, 2001. doi:10.1002/ajpa.10025.abs.
770. Vitzthum VJ. The ecology and evolutionary endocrinology of reproduction in the human female. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 140: 95–136, 2009. doi:10.1002/ajpa.21195.
771. Jasienska G, Ellison PT. Energetic factors and seasonal changes in ovarian function in women from rural Poland. *Am J Hum Biol* 16: 563–580, 2004. doi:10.1002/ajhb.20063.
772. Jasienska G, Ziolkiewicz A, Thune I, Lipson SF, Ellison PT. Habitual physical activity and estradiol levels in women of reproductive age. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 15: 439–445, 2006. doi:10.1097/00008469-200610000-00009.
773. Williams NI, Leidy HJ, Hill BR, Lieberman JL, Legro RS, De Souza MJ. Magnitude of daily energy deficit predicts frequency but not severity of menstrual disturbances associated with exercise and caloric restriction. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 308: E29–E39, 2015. doi:10.1152/ajpendo.00386.2013.
774. Gyllenhammer LE, Vanni AK, Byrd-Williams CE, Kalan M, Bernstein L, Davis JN. Objective habitual physical activity and estradiol levels in obese Latina adolescents. *J Phys Act Health* 10: 727–733, 2013. doi:10.1123/jpah.10.5.727.
775. Brown WJ, Trost SG. Life transitions and changing physical activity patterns in young women. *Am J Prev Med* 25: 140–143, 2003. doi:10.1016/s0749-3797(03)00119-3.
776. Fell DB, Joseph KS, Armson BA, Dodds L. The impact of pregnancy on physical activity level. *Matern Child Health J* 13: 597–603, 2009. doi:10.1007/s10995-008-0404-7.
777. Pereira MA, Rifas-Shiman SL, Kleinman KP, Rich-Edwards JW, Peterson KE, Gillman MW. Predictors of change in physical activity during and after pregnancy: project viva. *Am J Prev Med* 32: 312–319, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2006.12.017.
778. Mailey EL, Huberty J, Dinkel D, McAuley E. Physical activity barriers and facilitators among working mothers and fathers. *BMC Public Health* 14: 657, 2014. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-14-657.
779. Caspari R, Lee SH. Older age becomes common late in human evolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 10895–10900, 2004. doi:10.1073/pnas.0402857101.
780. Gurven M, Kaplan H. Longevity among hunter-gatherers: a cross-cultural examination. *Popul Dev Rev* 33: 321–365, 2007. doi:10.1111/j.1728-4457.2007.00171.x.
781. Hawkes K, O'Connell JF, Jones NG. Hadza women's time allocation, offspring provisioning, and the evolution of long postmenopausal life spans. *Curr Anthropol* 38: 551–577, 1997. doi:10.1086/204646.
782. Tudor-Locke C, Schuna JM, Barreira TV, Mire EF, Broyles ST, Katzmarzyk PT, Johnson WD. Normative steps/day values for older adults: NHANES 2005–2006. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 68: 1426–1432, 2013. doi:10.1093/gerona/glt116.
783. Pontzer H, Raichlen DA, Wood BM, Emery Thompson M, Racette SB, Mabulla AZ, Marlowe FW. Energy expenditure and activity among Hadza hunter-gatherers. *Am J Hum Biol* 27: 628–637, 2015. doi:10.1002/ajhb.22711.
784. Himann JE, Cunningham DA, Rechnitzer PA, Paterson DH. Age-related changes in speed of walking. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 20: 161–166, 1988. doi:10.1249/00005768-198820020-00010.
785. Dodds RM, Syddall HE, Cooper R, Benzeval M, Deary IJ, Dennison EM, Der G, Gale CR, Inskip HM, Jagger C, Kirkwood TB, Lawlor DA, Robinson SM, Starr JM, Steptoe A, Tilling K, Kuh D, Cooper C, Sayer AA. Grip strength across the life course: normative data from twelve British studies. *PLoS One* 9: e113637, 2014. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0113637.
786. Vogel JA, Patton JF, Mello RP, Daniels WL. An analysis of aerobic capacity in a large United-States population. *J Appl Physiol* 60: 494–500, 1986. doi:10.1152/jappl.1986.60.2.494.
787. Jones NB, Marlowe FW. Selection for delayed maturity—does it take 20 years to learn to hunt and gather? *Hum Nature* 13: 199–238, 2002. doi:10.1007/s12110-002-1008-3.
788. Walker R, Hill K. Modeling growth and senescence in physical performance among the Ache of eastern Paraguay. *Am J Hum Biol* 15: 196–208, 2003. doi:10.1002/ajhb.10135.
789. Olshansky SJ. From lifespan to healthspan. *JAMA* 320: 1323–1324, 2018. doi:10.1001/jama.2018.12621.
790. Gibson MA, Mace R. An energy-saving development initiative increases birth rate and childhood malnutrition in rural Ethiopia. *PLoS Med* 3: e87, 2006. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.0030087.
791. Pontzer H, Durazo-Arvizu R, Dugas LR, Plange-Rhule J, Bovet P, Forrester TE, Lambert EV, Cooper RS, Schoeller DA, Luke A. Constrained total energy expenditure and metabolic adaptation to physical activity in adult humans. *Curr Biol* 26: 410–417, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2015.12.046.

792. Ellison PT. *On Fertile Ground: a Natural History of Human Reproduction*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001.
793. Ivanenko YP, Dominici N, Lacquaniti F. Development of independent walking in toddlers. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 35: 67–73, 2007. doi:10.1249/JES.0b013e31803eafa8.
794. Noorani I, Carpenter R. Not moving: the fundamental but neglected motor function. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 372: 20160190, 2017. doi:10.1098/rstb.2016.0190.
795. Kuhn SL, Raichlen DA, Clark AE. What moves us? How mobility and movement are at the center of human evolution. *Evol Anthropol* 25: 86–97, 2016. doi:10.1002/evan.21480.
796. Church TS, Thomas DM, Tudor-Locke C, Katzmarzyk PT, Earnest CP, Rodarte RQ, Martin CK, Blair SN, Bouchard C. Trends over 5 decades in U.S. occupation-related physical activity and their associations with obesity. *PLoS One* 6: e19657, 2011. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0019657.
797. Gurven M, Jaeggi AV, Kaplan H, Cummings D. Physical activity and modernization among Bolivian Amerindians. *PLoS One* 8: e55679, 2013. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0055679.
798. Plomin R, Owen MJ, McGuffin P. The genetic basis of complex human behaviors. *Science* 264: 1733–1739, 1994. doi:10.1126/science.8209254.
799. Plomin R, DeFries JC, Knopik VS, Neiderhiser JM. Top 10 replicated findings from behavioral genetics. *Perspect Psychol Sci* 11: 3–23, 2016. doi:10.1177/1745691615617439.
800. Visscher PM, McEvoy B, Yang JA. From Galton to GWAS: quantitative genetics of human height. *Genet Res* 92: 371–379, 2010. doi:10.1017/S0016672310000571.
801. Kaprio J, Koskenvuo M, Sarna S. Cigarette smoking, use of alcohol, and leisure-time physical activity among same-sexed adult male twins. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 69: 37–46, 1981.
802. Boomsma DI, van den Bree MB, Orlebeke JF, Molenaar PC. Resemblances of parents and twins in sports participation and heart-rate. *Behav Genet* 19: 123–141, 1989. doi:10.1007/BF01065888.
803. Stubbe JH, Boomsma DI, Vink JM, Cornes BK, Martin NG, Skytthe A, Kyvik KO, Rose RJ, Kujala UM, Kaprio J, Harris JR, Pedersen NL, Hunkin J, Spector TD, de Geus EJ. Genetic influences on exercise participation in 37,051 twin pairs from seven countries. *PLoS One* 1: e22, 2006. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0000022.
804. Joosen AM, Gielen M, Vlietinck R, Westerterp KR. Genetic analysis of physical activity in twins. *Am J Clin Nutr* 82: 1253–1259, 2005. doi:10.1093/ajcn/82.6.1253.
805. Pérusse L, Tremblay A, Leblanc C, Bouchard C. Genetic and environmental-influences on level of habitual physical-activity and exercise participation. *Am J Epidemiol* 129: 1012–1022, 1989. doi:10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a115205.
806. Lauderdale DS, Fabsitz R, Meyer JM, Sholinsky P, Ramakrishnan V, Goldberg J. Familial determinants of moderate and intense physical activity: a twin study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 29: 1062–1068, 1997. doi:10.1097/00005768-199708000-00012.
807. den Hoed M, Brage S, Zhao JH, Westgate K, Nessa A, Ekelund U, Spector TD, Wareham NJ, Loos RJ. Heritability of objectively assessed daily physical activity and sedentary behavior. *Am J Clin Nutr* 98: 1317–1325, 2013. doi:10.3945/ajcn.113.069849.
808. Gielen M, Westerterp-Plantenga MS, Bouwman FG, Joosen AM, Vlietinck R, Derom C, Zeegers MP, Mariman EC, Westerterp KR. Heritability and genetic etiology of habitual physical activity: a twin study with objective measures. *Genes Nutr* 9: 415, 2014. doi:10.1007/s12263-014-0415-5.
809. De Geus EJ. Genetic pathways underlying individual differences in regular physical activity. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 51: 2–18, 2023. doi:10.1249/JES.000000000000305.
810. Jaffee SR, Price TS. Genotype-environment correlations: implications for determining the relationship between environmental exposures and psychiatric illness. *Psychiatry* 7: 496–499, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.mpps.2008.10.002.
811. Aaltonen S, Ortega-Alonso A, Kujala UM, Kaprio J. Genetic and environmental influences on longitudinal changes in leisure-time physical activity from adolescence to young adulthood. *Twin Res Hum Genet* 16: 535–543, 2013. doi:10.1017/thg.2013.9.
812. Uffelmann E, Huang QQ, Munung NS, de Vries J, Okada Y, Martin AR, Martin HC, Lappalainen T, Posthuma D. Genome-wide association studies. *Nat Rev Methods Primers* 1: 59, 2021. doi:10.1038/s43586-021-00056-9.
813. De Moor MH, Liu YJ, Boomsma DI, Li J, Hamilton JJ, Hottenga JJ, Levy S, Liu XG, Pei YF, Posthuma D, Recker RR, Sullivan PF, Wang L, Willemsen G, Yan H, De Geus EJ, Deng HW. Genome-wide association study of exercise behavior in Dutch and American adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 41: 1887–1895, 2009. doi:10.1249/MSS.0b013e3181a2f646.
814. Kim J, Kim J, Min H, Oh S, Kim Y, Lee AH, Park T. Joint identification of genetic variants for physical activity in Korean population. *Int J Mol Sci* 15: 12407–12421, 2014. doi:10.3390/ijms150712407.
815. Hara M, Hachiya T, Sutoh Y, Matsuo K, Nishida Y, Shimano C, et al. Genomewide association study of leisure-time exercise behavior in Japanese adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 50: 2433–2441, 2018. doi:10.1249/MSS.0000000000001712.
816. Bycroft C, Freeman C, Petkova D, Band G, Elliott LT, Sharp K, Motyer A, Vukcevic D, Delaneau O, O'Connell J, Cortes A, Welsh S, Young A, Effingham M, McVean G, Leslie S, Allen N, Donnelly P, Marchini J. The UK Biobank resource with deep phenotyping and genomic data. *Nature* 562: 203–209, 2018. doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0579-z.
817. Klimentidis Y, Raichlen D, Bea J, Garcia D, Wineinger N, Mandarino L, Alexander G, Chen Z, Going S. Genome-wide association study of habitual physical activity in over 377,000 UK Biobank participants. *Behav Genet* 49: 492–493, 2019.
818. Doherty A, Jackson D, Hamerla N, Plötz T, Olivier P, Granat MH, White T, van Hees VT, Trenell MI, Owen CG, Preece SJ, Gillions R, Sheard S, Peakman T, Brage S, Wareham NJ. Large scale population assessment of physical activity using wrist worn accelerometers: the UK Biobank Study. *PLoS One* 12: e0169649, 2017. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0169649.
819. Qi GH, Dutta D, Leroux A, Ray D, Muschelli J, Crainiceanu C, Chatterjee N. Genome-wide association studies of 27 accelerometry-derived physical activity measurements identified novel loci and genetic mechanisms. *Genet Epidemiol* 46: 122–138, 2022. doi:10.1002/gepi.22441.
820. Wang Z, Emmerich A, Pilon NJ, Moore T, Hemerich D, Cornelis MC, et al. Genome-wide association analyses of physical activity and sedentary behavior provide insights into underlying mechanisms and roles in disease prevention. *Nat Genet* 54: 1332, 2022. doi:10.1038/s41588-022-01165-1.
821. Do R, Willer CJ, Schmidt EM, Sengupta S, Gao C, Peloso GM, et al. Common variants associated with plasma triglycerides and risk for coronary artery disease. *Nat Genet* 45: 1345–1352, 2013. doi:10.1038/ng.2795.

822. Lotta LA, Sharp SJ, Burgess S, Perry JR, Stewart ID, Willems SM, et al. Association between low-density lipoprotein cholesterol-lowering genetic variants and risk of type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. **JAMA** 316: 1383–1391, 2016. doi:10.1001/jama.2016.14568.
823. Moschen AR, Tilg H, Raine T. IL-12, IL-23 and IL-17 in IBD: immunobiology and therapeutic targeting. **Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol** 16: 185–196, 2019. doi:10.1038/s41575-018-0084-8.
824. Aaltonen S, Kaprio J, Vuoksimaa E, Huppertz C, Kujala UM, Silventoinen K. Genetic architecture of motives for leisure-time physical activity: a twin study. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 27: 1431–1441, 2017. doi:10.1111/sms.12779.
825. Aaltonen S, Kaprio J, Silventoinen K, Kujala UM. Genetic and environmental influences on and motives for leisure-time physical activity: a Finnish twin study. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 46: 468–469, 2014. doi:10.1249/01.mss.0000494866.12080.d1.
826. Aaltonen S, Waller K, Vähä-Ypyä H, Rinne J, Sievänen H, Silventoinen K, Kaprio J, Kujala UM. Motives for physical activity in older men and women: a twin study using accelerometer-measured physical activity. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 30: 1409–1422, 2020. doi:10.1111/sms.13673.
827. Schutte NM, Nederend I, Hudziak JJ, Bartels M, de Geus EJ. Heritability of the affective response to exercise and its correlation to exercise behavior. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 31: 139–148, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2016.12.001.
828. Klimentidis YC, Newell M, Van der Zee M, Bland VL, May-Wilson S, Arani G, Menni C, Mangino M, Arora A, Raichlen DA, Alexander GE, Wilson JF, Boomsma DI, Hottenga JJ, De Geus EJ, Pirastu N. Genome-wide association study of liking for several types of physical activity in the UK Biobank and two replication cohorts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 54: 1252–1260, 2022. doi:10.1249/MSS.0000000000002907.
829. Sanchez-Roige S, Jennings MV, Thorpe HH, Mallari J, Van der Werf LC, Bianchi SB, Mallard TT, Watters KE, Biederer T, Elson SL, Fontanillas P, Khokhar JY, Young JW, Palmer AA. CADM2 is implicated in impulsive personality and numerous other traits by genome- and phenome-wide association studies in humans, with further support from studies of CADM2 mutant mice. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 63: E82–E83, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.euroneuro.2022.07.156.
830. Sanchez-Roige S, Jennings MV, Thorpe HH, Mallari JE, van der Werf LC, Bianchi SB, et al. CADM2 is implicated in impulsive personality and numerous other traits by genome- and phenome-wide association studies in humans and mice. **Transl Psychiatry** 13: 167, 2023. doi:10.1038/s41398-023-02453-y.
831. Morris J, Bailey ME, Baldassarre D, Cullen B, de Faire U, Ferguson A, Gigante B, Giral P, Goel A, Graham N, Hamsten A, Humphries SE, Johnston KJ, Lyall DM, Lyall LM, Sennblad B, Silveira A, Smit AJ, Tremoli E, Veglia F, Ward J, Watkins H, Smith DJ, Strawbridge RJ. Genetic variation in as a link between psychological traits and obesity. **Sci Rep** 9: 7339, 2019. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-43861-9.
832. Boutwell B, Hinds D; 23andMe Research Team, Tielbeek J, Ong KK, Day FR, Perry JR. Replication and characterization of CADM2 and MSRA genes on human behavior. **Heliyon** 3: e00349, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2017.e00349.
833. Ashley EA. Towards precision medicine. **Nat Rev Genet** 17: 507–522, 2016. doi:10.1038/nrg.2016.86.
834. Bahcall O. Precision medicine. **Nature** 526: 335–335, 2015. doi:10.1038/526335a.
835. Davey Smith G, Hemani G. Mendelian randomization: genetic anchors for causal inference in epidemiological studies. **Hum Mol Genet** 23: R89–R98, 2014. doi:10.1093/hmg/ddu328.
836. Choi KW, Chen CY, Stein MB, Klimentidis Y, Wang MJ, Koenen KC, Smoller JW; Major Depressive Disorder Working Group of the Psychiatric Genomics Consortium. Assessment of bidirectional relationships between physical activity and depression among adults: a 2-sample Mendelian randomization study. **JAMA Psychiatry** 76: 399–408, 2019. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2018.4175.
837. Aaltonen S, Latvala A, Jelenkovic A, Rose RJ, Kujala UM, Kaprio J, Silventoinen K. Physical activity and academic performance: genetic and environmental associations. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 52: 381–390, 2020. doi:10.1249/MSS.0000000000002124.
838. Julian TH, Glasgow N, Barry AD, Moll T, Harvey C, Klimentidis YC, Newell M, Zhang S, Snyder MP, Cooper-Knock J, Shaw PJ. Physical exercise is a risk factor for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: convergent evidence from Mendelian randomisation, transcriptomics and risk genotypes. **Ebiomedicine** 68: 103397, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.ebiom.2021.103397.
839. Zhang XM, Theodoratou E, Li X, Farrington SM, Law PJ, Broderick P, Walker M, Klimentidis YC, Rees JM, Houlston RS, Tomlinson IP, Burgess S, Campbell H, Dunlop MG, Timofeeva M. Genetically predicted physical activity levels are associated with lower colorectal cancer risk: a Mendelian randomisation study. **Br J Cancer** 124: 1330–1338, 2021. doi:10.1038/s41416-020-01236-2.
840. Woessner MN, Tacey A, Lvinger-Limor A, Parker AG, Lvinger P, Lvinger I. The evolution of technology and physical inactivity: the good, the bad, and the way forward. **Front Public Health** 9: 655491, 2021. doi:10.3389/fpubh.2021.655491.
841. Wallace JJ, Hainline C, Lieberman DE. Sports and the human brain: an evolutionary perspective. **Handb Clin Neurol** 158: 3–10, 2018. doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-63954-7.00001-X.
842. Speakman JR. An evolutionary perspective on sedentary behavior. **Bioessays** 42: e1900156, 2020. doi:10.1002/bies.201900156.
843. Pandey A, Salahuddin U, Garg S, Ayers C, Kulinski J, Anand V, Mayo H, Kumbhani DJ, de Lemos J, Berry JD. Continuous dose-response association between sedentary time and risk for cardiovascular disease: a meta-analysis. **JAMA Cardiol** 1: 575–583, 2016. doi:10.1001/jamacardio.2016.1567.
844. Wilmot EG, Edwardson CL, Achana FA, Davies MJ, Gorely T, Gray LJ, Khunti K, Yates T, Biddle SJ. Sedentary time in adults and the association with diabetes, cardiovascular disease and death: systematic review and meta-analysis. **Diabetologia** 55: 2895–2905, 2012. doi:10.1007/s00125-012-2677-z.
845. Biswas A, Oh PI, Faulkner GE, Bajaj RR, Silver MA, Mitchell MS, Alter DA. Sedentary time and its association with risk for disease incidence, mortality, and hospitalization in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Ann Intern Med** 162: 123–132, 2015. doi:10.7326/M14-1651.
846. Booth FW, Roberts CK, Thyfault JP, Rueggsegger GN, Toedebusch RG. Role of inactivity in chronic diseases: evolutionary insight and pathophysiological mechanisms. **Physiol Rev** 97: 1351–1402, 2017. doi:10.1152/physrev.00019.2016.
847. Dalen JE, Alpert JS, Goldberg RJ, Weinstein RS. The epidemic of the 20th century: coronary heart disease. **Am J Med** 127: 807–812, 2014. doi:10.1016/j.amjmed.2014.04.015.
848. Lieberman DE. *The Story of the Human Body: Evolution, Health and Disease*. New York: Pantheon, 2013.
849. Kvedar JC, Fogel AL, Elenko E, Zohar D. Digital medicine's march on chronic disease. **Nat Biotechnol** 34: 239–246, 2016. doi:10.1038/nbt.3495.

850. Gubler DJ. The 20th century re-emergence of epidemic infectious diseases: lessons learned and future prospects. *Med J Aust* 196: 293–294, 2012. doi:[10.5694/mja12.10104](https://doi.org/10.5694/mja12.10104).
851. Jasienska G, Bribescas RG, Furberg AS, Helle S, Nunez-de la Mora A. Human reproduction and health: an evolutionary perspective. *Lancet* 390: 510–520, 2017. doi:[10.1016/S0140-6736\(17\)30573-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(17)30573-1).
852. Baron KG, Reid KJ, Zee PC. Exercise to improve sleep in insomnia: exploration of the bidirectional effects. *J Clin Sleep Med* 9: 819–824, 2013. doi:[10.5664/jcsm.2930](https://doi.org/10.5664/jcsm.2930).
853. Kline CE. The bidirectional relationship between exercise and sleep: implications for exercise adherence and sleep improvement. *Am J Lifestyle Med* 8: 375–379, 2014. doi:[10.1177/1559827614544437](https://doi.org/10.1177/1559827614544437).
854. Gerber M, Börjesson M, Jonsdottir IH, Lindwall M. Association of change in physical activity and sleep complaints: results from a six-year longitudinal study with Swedish health care workers. *Sleep Med* 69: 189–197, 2020. doi:[10.1016/j.sleep.2019.01.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sleep.2019.01.026).
855. Watson NF, Badr MS, Belenky G, Bliwise DL, Buxton OM, Buysse D, Dinges DF, Gangwisch J, Grandner MA, Kushida C, Malhotra RK, Martin JL, Patel SR, Quan SF, Tasali E. Recommended amount of sleep for a healthy adult: a joint consensus statement of the American Academy of Sleep Medicine and Sleep Research Society. *Sleep* 38: 843–844, 2015. doi:[10.5665/sleep.4716](https://doi.org/10.5665/sleep.4716).
856. Paruthi S, Brooks LJ, D'Ambrosio C, Hall WA, Kotagal S, Lloyd RM, Malow BA, Maski K, Nichols C, Quan SF, Rosen CL, Troester MM, Wise MS. Recommended amount of sleep for pediatric populations: a consensus statement of the American Academy of Sleep Medicine. *J Clin Sleep Med* 12: 785–786, 2016. doi:[10.5664/jcsm.5866](https://doi.org/10.5664/jcsm.5866).
857. Shi GS, Xing LJ, Wu D, Bhattacharyya BJ, Jones CR, McMahon T, Chong SY, Chen JA, Coppola G, Geschwind D, Krystal A, Ptáček LJ, Fu YH. A rare mutation of β -adrenergic receptor affects sleep/wake behaviors. *Neuron* 103: 1044–1055, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.neuron.2019.07.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.07.026).
858. He Y, Jones CR, Fujiki N, Xu Y, Guo B, Holder JL, Rossner MJ, Nishino S, Fu YH. The transcriptional repressor DEC2 regulates sleep length in mammals. *Science* 325: 866–870, 2009. doi:[10.1126/science.1174443](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1174443).
859. Craven J, McCartney D, Desbrow B, Sabapathy S, Bellingier P, Roberts L, Irwin C. Effects of acute sleep loss on physical performance: a systematic and meta-analytical review. *Sports Med* 52: 2669–2690, 2022. doi:[10.1007/s40279-022-01706-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-022-01706-y).
860. Vanhelder T, Radomski MW. Sleep-deprivation and the effect on exercise performance. *Sports Med* 7: 235–247, 1989. doi:[10.2165/00007256-198907040-00002](https://doi.org/10.2165/00007256-198907040-00002).
861. Lim J, Dinges DF. A meta-analysis of the impact of short-term sleep deprivation on cognitive variables. *Psychol Bull* 136: 375–389, 2010. doi:[10.1037/a0018883](https://doi.org/10.1037/a0018883).
862. Wardle-Pinkston S, Slavish DC, Taylor DJ. Insomnia and cognitive performance: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep Med Rev* 48: 101205, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.smrv.2019.07.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smrv.2019.07.008).
863. Jurgelis M, Boardman JM, Coxon JP, Drummond SP, Chong TT. Sleep restriction reduces cognitive but not physical motivation. *Nat Sci Sleep* 14: 2001–2012, 2022. doi:[10.2147/NSS.S368335](https://doi.org/10.2147/NSS.S368335).
864. Rae DE, Chin T, Dikgomo K, Hill L, McKune AJ, Kohn TA, Roden LC. One night of partial sleep deprivation impairs recovery from a single exercise training session. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 117: 699–712, 2017. doi:[10.1007/s00421-017-3565-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00421-017-3565-5).
865. Axelsson J, Ingre M, Kecklund G, Lekander M, Wright KP, Sundelin T. Sleepiness as motivation: a potential mechanism for how sleep deprivation affects behavior. *Sleep* 43: zsz291, 2020. doi:[10.1093/sleep/zsz291](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz291).
866. Martin BJ. Effect of sleep-deprivation on tolerance of prolonged exercise. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol* 47: 345–354, 1981. doi:[10.1007/BF02332962](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02332962).
867. Martin BJ, Gaddis GM. Exercise after sleep-deprivation. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 13: 220–223, 1981. doi:[10.1249/00005768-198104000-00002](https://doi.org/10.1249/00005768-198104000-00002).
868. Oliver SJ, Costa RJ, Laing SJ, Bilzon JL, Walsh NP. One night of sleep deprivation decreases treadmill endurance performance. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 107: 155–161, 2009. doi:[10.1007/s00421-009-1103-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00421-009-1103-9).
869. Massar SA, Lim J, Huettel SA. Sleep deprivation, effort allocation and performance. *Prog Brain Res* 246: 1–26, 2019. doi:[10.1016/bs.pbr.2019.03.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.pbr.2019.03.007).
870. Mukli P, Csipo T, Lipecz A, Stylianou O, Racz FS, Owens CD, Perry JW, Tarantini S, Sorond FA, Kellawan JM, Purebl G, Yang Y, Sonntag WE, Csiszar A, Ungvari ZI, Yabluchanskiy A. Sleep deprivation alters task-related changes in functional connectivity of the frontal cortex: a near-infrared spectroscopy study. *Brain Behav* 11: e02135, 2021. doi:[10.1002/brb3.2135](https://doi.org/10.1002/brb3.2135).
871. Gailliot MT, Baumeister RF, DeWall CN, Maner JK, Plant EA, Tice DM, Brewer LE, Schmeichel BJ. Self-control relies on glucose as a limited energy source: willpower is more than a metaphor. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 92: 325–336, 2007. doi:[10.1037/0022-3514.92.2.325](https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.92.2.325).
872. Hagger MS, Chatzisarantis NL. The sweet taste of success: the presence of glucose in the oral cavity moderates the depletion of self-control resources. *Pers Soc Psychol Bull* 39: 28–42, 2013. doi:[10.1177/0146167212459912](https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167212459912).
873. Kurzban R. Does the brain consume additional glucose during self-control tasks? *Evol Psychol* 8: 244–259, 2010. doi:[10.1177/147470491000800208](https://doi.org/10.1177/147470491000800208).
874. Pilcher JJ, Morris DM, Donnelly J, Feigl HB. Interactions between sleep habits and self-control. *Front Hum Neurosci* 9: 284, 2015. doi:[10.3389/fnhum.2015.00284](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2015.00284).
875. Barber L, Grawitch MJ, Munz DC. Are better sleepers more engaged workers? A self-regulatory approach to sleep hygiene and work engagement. *Stress Health* 29: 307–316, 2013. doi:[10.1002/smi.2468](https://doi.org/10.1002/smi.2468).
876. Zohar D, Tzischinsky O, Epstein R, Lavie P. The effects of sleep loss on medical residents' emotional reactions to work events: a cognitive-energy model. *Sleep* 28: 47–54, 2005. doi:[10.1093/sleep/28.1.47](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/28.1.47).
877. Audiffren M, André N. The strength model of self-control revisited: linking acute and chronic effects of exercise on executive functions. *J Sport Health Sci* 4: 30–46, 2015. doi:[10.1016/j.jshs.2014.09.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jshs.2014.09.002).
878. Baumeister RF, Vohs KD. Self-regulation, ego depletion, and motivation. *Soc Pers Psychol Compass* 1: 115–118, 2007. doi:[10.1111/j.1751-9004.2007.00001.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-9004.2007.00001.x).
879. Baumeister RF, Heatherton TF. Self-regulation failure: an overview. *Psychol Inq* 7: 1–15, 1996. doi:[10.1207/s15327965pli0701_1](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327965pli0701_1).
880. Baumeister RF, Vohs KD, Tice DM. The strength model of self-control. *Curr Dir Psychol Sci* 16: 351–355, 2007. doi:[10.1111/j.1467-8721.2007.00534.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8721.2007.00534.x).
881. Gailliot MT, Baumeister RF. The physiology of willpower: linking blood glucose to self-control. *Pers Soc Psychol Rev* 11: 303–327, 2007. doi:[10.1177/1088868307303030](https://doi.org/10.1177/1088868307303030).

882. Muraven M, Baumeister RF. Self-regulation and depletion of limited resources: does self-control resemble a muscle? *Psychol Bull* 126: 247–259, 2000. doi:10.1037/0033-2909.126.2.247.
883. Muraven M, Tice DM, Baumeister RF. Self-control as a limited resource: regulatory depletion patterns. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 74: 774–789, 1998. doi:10.1037/0022-3514.74.3.774.
884. Hagger MS, Wood C, Stiff C, Chatzisarantis NL. Ego depletion and the strength model of self-control: a meta-analysis. *Psychol Bull* 136: 495–525, 2010. doi:10.1037/a0019486.
885. Froy O. The relationship between nutrition and circadian rhythms in mammals. *Front Neuroendocrinol* 28: 61–71, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.yfrne.2007.03.001.
886. Leproult R, Collecchia EF, Berardi AM, Stickgold R, Kosslyn SM, Van Cauter E. Individual differences in subjective and objective alertness during sleep deprivation are stable and unrelated. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 284: R280–R290, 2003. doi:10.1152/ajpregu.00197.2002.
887. Bouwmans ME, Bos EH, Hoenders HJ, Oldehinkel AJ, de Jonge P. Sleep quality predicts positive and negative affect but not vice versa. An electronic diary study in depressed and healthy individuals. *J Affect Disord* 207: 260–267, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.jad.2016.09.046.
888. Liu JR, Zhu L, Liu CH. Sleep quality and self-control: the mediating roles of positive and negative affects. *Front Psychol* 11: 607548, 2020. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2020.607548.
889. Shen L, van Schie J, Ditchburn G, Brook L, Bei B. Positive and negative emotions: differential associations with sleep duration and quality in adolescents. *J Youth Adolesc* 47: 2584–2595, 2018. doi:10.1007/s10964-018-0899-1.
890. van Dongen HP, Maislin G, Mullington JM, Dinges DF. The cumulative cost of additional wakefulness: dose-response effects on neurobehavioral functions and sleep physiology from chronic sleep restriction and total sleep deprivation. *Sleep* 26: 117–126, 2003. doi:10.1093/sleep/26.2.117.
891. Mullin BC, Phillips ML, Siegle GJ, Buysse DJ, Forbes EE, Franzen PL. Sleep deprivation amplifies striatal activation to monetary reward. *Psychol Med* 43: 2215–2225, 2013. doi:10.1017/S003329712002875.
892. Volkow ND, Tomasi D, Wang GJ, Telang F, Fowler JS, Logan J, Benveniste H, Kim R, Thanos PK, Ferré S. Evidence that sleep deprivation downregulates dopamine D2R in ventral striatum in the human brain. *J Neurosci* 32: 6711–6717, 2012. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0045-12.2012.
893. Libedinsky C, Smith DV, Teng CS, Namburi P, Chen VW, Huettel SA, Chee MW. Sleep deprivation alters valuation signals in the ventromedial prefrontal cortex. *Front Behav Neurosci* 5: 70, 2011. doi:10.3389/fnbeh.2011.00070.
894. Killgore WD, Balkin TJ, Wesensten NJ. Impaired decision making following 49 h of sleep deprivation. *J Sleep Res* 15: 7–13, 2006. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2869.2006.00487.x.
895. Gujar N, Yoo SS, Hu P, Walker MP. Sleep deprivation amplifies reactivity of brain reward networks, biasing the appraisal of positive emotional experiences. *J Neurosci* 31: 4466–4474, 2011. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3220-10.2011.
896. Greer SM, Goldstein AN, Walker MP. The impact of sleep deprivation on food desire in the human brain. *Nat Commun* 4: 2259, 2013. doi:10.1038/ncomms3259.
897. Menz MM, Büchel C, Peters J. Sleep deprivation is associated with attenuated parametric valuation and control signals in the midbrain during value-based decision making. *J Neurosci* 32: 6937–6946, 2012. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3553-11.2012.
898. Goldstein AN, Greer SM, Saletin JM, Harvey AG, Nitschke JB, Walker MP. Tired and apprehensive: anxiety amplifies the impact of sleep loss on aversive brain anticipation. *J Neurosci* 33: 10607–10615, 2013. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5578-12.2013.
899. Hasegawa E, Oishi Y, Kroeger D, Tsunematsu T, Dauvilliers Y. Editorial: Neurobiology of sleeping behaviors. *Front Behav Neurosci* 17: 1131920, 2023. doi:10.3389/fnbeh.2023.1131920.
900. Krause AJ, Ben Simon E, Mander BA, Greer SM, Saletin JM, Goldstein-Piekarski AN, Walker MP. The sleep-deprived human brain. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 18: 404–418, 2017. doi:10.1038/nrn.2017.55.
901. Yoo SS, Gujar N, Hu P, Jolesz FA, Walker MP. The human emotional brain without sleep: a prefrontal amygdala disconnect. *Curr Biol* 17: R877–R878, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2007.08.007.
902. Shmueli D, Prochaska JJ. A test of positive affect induction for countering self-control depletion in cigarette smokers. *Psychol Addict Behav* 26: 157–161, 2012. doi:10.1037/a0023706.
903. Panahi S, Tremblay A. Sedentariness and health: is sedentary behavior more than just physical inactivity? *Front Public Health* 6: 258, 2018. doi:10.3389/fpubh.2018.00258.
904. Fujiwara H, Tsurumi K, Shibata M, Kobayashi K, Miyagi T, Ueno T, Oishi N, Murai T. Life habits and mental health: Behavioural addiction, health benefits of daily habits, and the reward system. *Front Psychiatry* 13: 813507, 2022. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2022.813507.
905. Laranjo L, Ding D, Heleno B, Kocaballi B, Quiroz JC, Tong HL, Chahwan B, Neves AL, Gabarron E, Dao KP. Do smartphone applications and activity trackers increase physical activity in adults? Systematic review, meta-analysis and metaregression. *Br J Sports Med* 55: 422–432, 2021. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2020-102892.
906. Ringeval M, Wagner G, Denford J, Paré G, Kitsiou S. Fitbit-based interventions for healthy lifestyle outcomes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Med Internet Res* 22: e23954, 2020. doi:10.2196/23954.
907. Feter N, dos Santos TS, Caputo EL, da Silva MC. What is the role of smartphones on physical activity promotion? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Public Health* 64: 679–690, 2019. doi:10.1007/s00038-019-01210-7.
908. Romeo A, Edney S, Plotnikoff R, Curtis R, Ryan J, Sanders I, Crozier A, Maher C. Can smartphone apps increase physical activity? Systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Med Internet Res* 21: e12053, 2019. doi:10.2196/12053.
909. Emberson MA, Lalande A, Wang D, McDonough DJ, Liu W, Gao Z. Effectiveness of smartphone-based physical activity interventions on individuals' health outcomes: a systematic review. *Biomed Res Int* 2021: 6296896, 2021. doi:10.1155/2021/6296896.
910. Brouwer W, Oenema A, Raat H, Crutzen R, de Nooijer J, de Vries NK, Brug J. Characteristics of visitors and revisitors to an Internet-delivered computer-tailored lifestyle intervention implemented for use by the general public. *Health Educ Res* 25: 585–595, 2010. doi:10.1093/her/cyp063.
911. Brug J, Oenema A, Kroeze W, Raat H. The internet and nutrition education: challenges and opportunities. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 59: S130–S139, 2005. doi:10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602186.
912. Karekla M, Kasinopoulos O, Neto DD, Ebert DD, Van Daele T, Nordgreen T, Höfer S, Oeverland S, Jensen KL. Best practices and recommendations for digital interventions to improve engagement

- and adherence in chronic illness sufferers. **Eur Psychol** 24: 49–67, 2019. doi:10.1027/1016-9040/a000349.
913. Teyhen DS, Aldag M, Edinborough E, Ghannadian JD, Haught A, Kinn J, Kunkler KJ, Levine B, McClain J, Neal D. Leveraging technology: creating and sustaining changes for health. **Telemed J E Health** 20: 835–849, 2014. doi:10.1089/tmj.2013.0328.
914. Conroy DE, Bennett GG, Lagoa CM, Wolin KY. Steps towards digital tools for personalised physical activity promotion. **Br J Sports Med** 56: 424–425, 2022. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2021-104169.
915. Hohberg V, Fuchs R, Gerber M, Künzler D, Paganini S, Faude O. Blended care interventions to promote physical activity: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. **Sports Med Open** 8: 1–21, 2022. doi:10.1186/s40798-022-00489-w.
916. Nahum-Shani I, Smith SN, Spring BJ, Collins LM, Witkiewitz K, Tewari A, Murphy SA. Just-in-time adaptive interventions (JITAs) in mobile health: key components and design principles for ongoing health behavior support. **Ann Behav Med** 52: 446–462, 2018. doi:10.1007/s12160-016-9830-8.
917. Cadejani FA, Kater CE. Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis functioning in overtraining syndrome: findings from endocrine and metabolic responses on overtraining syndrome (EROS)—EROS-HPA axis. **Sports Med Open** 3: 45, 2017. doi:10.1186/s40798-017-0113-0.
918. Moyers SA, Hagger MS. Physical activity and cortisol regulation: a meta-analysis. **Biol Psychol** 179: 108548, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.biopsycho.2023.108548.
919. Maniam J, Antoniadiis C, Morris MJ. Early-life stress, HPA axis adaptation, and mechanisms contributing to later health outcomes. **Front Endocrinol** 5: 73, 2014. doi:10.3389/fendo.2014.00073.
920. Levy BH, Tasker JG. Synaptic regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and its modulation by glucocorticoids and stress. **Front Cell Neurosci** 6: 24, 2012. doi:10.3389/fncel.2012.00024.
921. Bettio LE, Thacker JS, Rodgers SP, Brocardo PS, Christie BR, Gil-Mohapel J. Interplay between hormones and exercise on hippocampal plasticity across the lifespan. **Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Basis Dis** 1866: 165821, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.bbadis.2020.165821.
922. Cano-Sokoloff NC, Misra M, Ackerman KE. Exercise, training, and the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in men and women. **Front Horm Res** 47: 27–43, 2016. doi:10.1159/000445154.
923. Hackney AC. Hypogonadism in exercising males: dysfunction or adaptive-regulatory adjustment? **Front Endocrinol** 11: 11, 2020. doi:10.3389/fendo.2020.00011.
924. Zitzmann M, Nieschlag E. Testosterone levels in healthy men and the relation to behavioural and physical characteristics: facts and constructs. **Eur J Endocrinol** 144: 183–197, 2001. doi:10.1530/eje.0.1440183.
925. Jardí F, Laurent MR, Kim N, Khalil R, De Bundel D, Van Eeckhaut A, Van Helleputte L, Deboel L, Dubois V, Schollaert D, Decallonne B, Carmeliet G, Van den Bosch L, D'Hooge R, Claessens F, Vanderschueren D. Testosterone boosts physical activity in male mice via dopaminergic pathways. **Sci Rep** 8: 957, 2018. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-19104-0.
926. Knight EL, Morales PJ, Christian CB, Prasad S, Harbaugh WT, Mehta PH, Mayr U. The causal effect of testosterone on men's competitive behavior is moderated by basal cortisol and cues to an opponent's status: evidence for a context-dependent dual-hormone hypothesis. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 123: 693–716, 2022. doi:10.1037/pspa0000305.
927. Lightfoot JT. Sex hormones' regulation of rodent physical activity: a review. **Int J Biol Sci** 4: 126–132, 2008. doi:10.7150/ijbs.4.126.
928. Jardí F, Laurent MR, Dubois V, Kim N, Khalil R, Decallonne B, Vanderschueren D, Claessens F. Androgen and estrogen actions on male physical activity: a story beyond muscle. **J Endocrinol** 238: R31–R52, 2018. doi:10.1530/JOE-18-0125.
929. Ye H, Feng B, Wang CM, Saito K, Yang YJ, Ibrahim L, Schaul S, Patel N, Saenz L, Luo P, Lai PH, Torres V, Kota M, Dixit D, Cai X, Qu N, Hyseni I, Yu KF, Jiang YW, Tong QC, Sun Z, Arenkiel BR, He YL, Xu PW, Xu Y. An estrogen-sensitive hypothalamus-midbrain neural circuit controls thermogenesis and physical activity. **Sci Adv** 8: eabk0185, 2022. doi:10.1126/sciadv.abk0185.
930. Melanson EL, Lyden K, Gibbons E, Gavin KM, Wolfe P, Wierman ME, Schwartz RS, Kohrt WM. Influence of estradiol status on physical activity in premenopausal women. **Med Sci Sport Exerc** 50: 1704–1709, 2018. doi:10.1249/MSS.0000000000001598.
931. Fu Q, Levine BD. Exercise and the autonomic nervous system. **Handb Clin Neurol** 117: 147–160, 2013. doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-53491-0.00013-4.
932. Morgan JA, Corrigan F, Baune BT. Effects of physical exercise on central nervous system functions: a review of brain region specific adaptations. **J Mol Psychiatry** 3: 3, 2015. doi:10.1186/s40303-015-0010-8.
933. Sala R, Malacarne M, Pagani M, Lucini D. Evidence of increased cardiac parasympathetic drive in subjects meeting current physical activity recommendations. **Clin Auton Res** 25: 285–291, 2015. doi:10.1007/s10286-015-0300-3.
934. Crawford DA, Heinrich KM, Drake NB, DeBlauw J, Carper MJ. Heart rate variability mediates motivation and fatigue throughout a high-intensity exercise program. **Appl Physiol Nutr Metab** 45: 193–202, 2020. doi:10.1139/apnm-2019-0123.
935. Reynard A, Gevirtz R, Berlow R, Brown M, Boutelle K. Heart rate variability as a marker of self-regulation. **Appl Psychophys Biofeedback** 36: 209–215, 2011. doi:10.1007/s10484-011-9162-1.
936. Ashok C, Anandhi D, Jayakumar B, Jawahar V. Heart rate variability among gym-goers and age-matched sedentary individuals. **Bull Fac Phys Ther** 27: 53, 2022. doi:10.1186/s43161-022-00108-5.
937. Länsitie M, Niemelä M, Kangas M, Venojärvi M, Härkönen P, Keinänen-Kiukaanniemi S, Korpelainen R. Physical activity profiles and glucose metabolism—a population-based cross-sectional study in older adults. **Transl Sports Med** 4: 439–446, 2021. doi:10.1002/tsm2.237.
938. Gratas-Delamarche A, Derbré F, Vincent S, Cillard J. Physical inactivity, insulin resistance, and the oxidative-inflammatory loop. **Free Radic Res** 48: 93–108, 2014. doi:10.3109/10715762.2013.847528.
939. Deane CS, Ely IA, Wilkinson DJ, Smith K, Phillips BE, Atherton PJ. Dietary protein, exercise, ageing and physical inactivity: interactive influences on skeletal muscle proteostasis. **Proc Nutr Soc** 80: 106–117, 2021. doi:10.1017/S0029665120007879.
940. Zalachoras I, Ramos-Fernández E, Hollis F, Trovò L, Rodrigues J, Strasser A, Zanoletti O, Steiner P, Preitner N, Xin LJ, Astori S, Sandi C. Glutathione in the nucleus accumbens regulates motivation to exert reward-incentivized effort. **Elife** 11: e77791, 2022. doi:10.7554/eLife.77791.
941. Tzemah Shahar RT, Koren O, Matarasso S, Shochat T, Magzal F, Agmon M. Attributes of physical activity and gut microbiome in adults: a systematic review. **Int J Sports Med** 41: 801–814, 2020. doi:10.1055/a-1157-9257.

942. Wegierska AE, Charitos IA, Topi S, Potenza MA, Montagnani M, Santacroce L. The connection between physical exercise and gut microbiota: implications for competitive sports athletes. **Sports Med** 52: 2355–2369, 2022. doi:10.1007/s40279-022-01696-x.
943. Holzhausen EA, Malecki KC, Sethi AK, Gangnon R, Cadmus-Bertram L, Deblois CL, Suen G, Safdar N, Peppard PE. Assessing the relationship between physical activity and the gut microbiome in a large, population-based sample of Wisconsin adults. **PLoS One** 17: e0276684, 2022. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0276684.
944. Burtscher J, Ticinesi A, Millet GP, Burtscher M, Strasser B. Exercise-microbiota interactions in aging-related sarcopenia. **J Cachexia Sarcopenia** 13: 775–780, 2022. doi:10.1002/jcsm.12942.
945. Antush MT, Balemba OB, Hendricks SA, Flynn M, Geidl R, Vella CA. Associations of sedentary behavior and screen time with human gut microbiome composition and diversity. **Life** 14: 363, 2024. doi:10.3390/life14030363.
946. Nieman DC, Wentz LM. The compelling link between physical activity and the body's defense system. **J Sport Health Sci** 8: 201–217, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.jshs.2018.09.009.
947. Pedersen BK, Hoffman-Goetz L. Exercise and the immune system: regulation, integration, and adaptation. **Physiol Rev** 80: 1055–1081, 2000. doi:10.1152/physrev.2000.80.3.1055.
948. Larson SJ. Behavioral and motivational effects of immune-system activation. **J Gen Psychol** 129: 401–414, 2002. doi:10.1080/00221300209602104.
949. Malkowska P, Sawczuk M. Cytokines as biomarkers for evaluating physical exercise in trained and non-trained individuals: a narrative review. **Int J Mol Sci** 24: 11156, 2023. doi:10.3390/ijms241311156.
950. da Rocha AL, Pinto AP, Kohama EB, Pauli JR, de Moura LP, Cintra DE, Ropelle ER, da Silva AS. The proinflammatory effects of chronic excessive exercise. **Cytokine** 119: 57–61, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.cyto.2019.02.016.
951. Yohn SE, Arif Y, Haley A, Tripodi G, Baqi Y, Müller CE, San Miguel N, Correa M, Salamone JD. Effort-related motivational effects of the pro-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-6: pharmacological and neurochemical characterization. **Psychopharmacology** 233: 3575–3586, 2016. doi:10.1007/s00213-016-4392-9.
952. Nash D, Hughes MG, Butcher L, Aicheler R, Smith P, Cullen T, Webb R. IL-6 signaling in acute exercise and chronic training: potential consequences for health and athletic performance. **Scand J Med Sci Spor** 33: 4–19, 2023. doi:10.1111/sms.14241.
953. Haapala EA, Väistö J, Ihalainen JK, González CT, Leppänen MH, Veijalainen A, Sallinen T, Eloranta AM, Ekelund U, Schwab U, Brage S, Atalay M, Lakka TA. Associations of physical activity, sedentary time, and diet quality with biomarkers of inflammation in children. **Eur J Sport Sci** 22: 906–915, 2022. doi:10.1080/17461391.2021.1892830.
954. Felger JC, Treadway MT. Inflammation effects on motivation and motor activity: role of dopamine. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 42: 216–241, 2017. doi:10.1038/npp.2016.143.
955. Treadway MT, Cooper JA, Miller AH. Can't or won't? Immunometabolic constraints on dopaminergic drive. **Trends Cogn Sci** 23: 435–448, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.tics.2019.03.003.
956. Anderson ES, Wojcik JR, Winett RA, Williams DM. Social-cognitive determinants of physical activity: the influence of social support, self-efficacy, outcome expectations, and self-regulation among participants in a church-based health promotion study. **Health Psychol** 25: 510–520, 2006. doi:10.1037/0278-6133.25.4.510.
957. Gao Z, Xiang P, Lee AM, Harrison L. Self-efficacy and outcome expectancy in beginning weight training class: their relations to students' behavioral intention and actual behavior. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 79: 92–100, 2008. doi:10.1080/02701367.2008.10599464.
958. Dayao JK, Duffy CE, Cristiano AM, Kallenberg G, Linke SE. Implementation and evaluation of exercise is medicine in primary care clinics within a large academic health system. **Fam Med Community Health** 12: e002608, 2024. doi:10.1136/fmch-2023-002608.
959. Khasanova A, Henagan TM. Exercise is medicine: how do we implement it? **Nutrients** 15: 3164, 2023. doi:10.3390/nu15143164.
960. Thompson WR, Sallis R, Joy E, Jaworski CA, Stuhr RM, Trilk JL. Exercise is medicine. **Am J Lifestyle Med** 14: 511–523, 2020. doi:10.1177/1559827620912192.
961. Gerber M, Holsboer-Trachsler E, Pühse U, Brand S. Exercise is medicine for patients with major depressive disorders. But only if the “pill” is taken! **Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat** 12: 1977–1981, 2016. doi:10.2147/NDT.S110656.
962. Albarracín D, Fayaz-Farkhad B, Granados Samayoa JA. Determinants of behaviour and their efficacy as targets of behavioural change interventions. **Nat Rev Psychol** 3: 377–392, 2024. doi:10.1038/s44159-024-00305-0.
963. Thornton J, Nagpal T, Reilly K, Stewart M, Petrella R. The ‘miracle cure’: how do primary care physicians prescribe physical activity with the aim of improving clinical outcomes of chronic disease? A scoping review. **BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med** 8: e001373, 2022. doi:10.1136/bmjsem-2022-001373.
964. Godlee F. The miracle cure. **BMJ** 366: i5605, 2019. doi:10.1136/bmj.i5605.
965. Segar ML, Eccles JS, Richardson CR. Rebranding exercise: closing the gap between values and behavior. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 8: 94, 2011. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-8-94.
966. Ochsner KN. Social cognitive neuroscience: historical development, core principles, and future promise. In: *Social Psychology: a Handbook of Basic Principles*, edited by Kruglanski A, Higgins ET. New York: Guilford Press, 2007, p. 39–66.
967. Anguera JA, Boccanfuso J, Rintoul JL, Al-Hashimi O, Faraji F, Janowich J, Kong E, Larraburo Y, Rolle C, Johnston E, Gazzaley A. Video game training enhances cognitive control in older adults. **Nature** 501: 97–101, 2013. doi:10.1038/nature12486.
968. Toril P, Reales JM, Ballesteros S. Video game training enhances cognition of older adults: a meta-analytic study. **Psychol Aging** 29: 706–716, 2014. doi:10.1037/a0037507.
969. Benzing V, Schmidt M. The effect of exergaming on executive functions in children with ADHD: a randomized clinical trial. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 29: 1243–1253, 2019. doi:10.1111/sms.13446.
970. Benzing V, Schmidt M. Exergaming for children and adolescents: strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats. **J Clin Med** 7: 422, 2018. doi:10.3390/jcm7110422.
971. Ketelhut S, Röglin L, Kircher E, Martin-Niedecken A, Ketelhut R, Hottenrott K, Ketelhut K. The new way to exercise? Evaluating an innovative heart-rate-controlled exergame. **Int J Sports Med** 43: 77–82, 2022. doi:10.1055/a-1520-4742.
972. Ketelhut S, Röglin L, Martin-Niedecken AL, Nigg CR, Ketelhut K. Integrating regular exergaming sessions in the ExerCube into a school setting increases physical fitness in elementary school children: a randomized controlled trial. **J Clin Med** 11: 1570, 2022. doi:10.3390/jcm11061570.

973. Huang KX, Zhao YW, He RD, Zhong TS, Yang HQ, Chen YX, Liu ZX, Ma LY, Jia Y, Chen L. Exergame-based exercise training for depressive symptoms in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **Psychol Sport Exerc** 63: 102266, 2022. doi:[10.1016/j.psychsport.2022.102266](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychsport.2022.102266).
974. Li JH, Erdt M, Chen LX, Cao YY, Lee SQ, Theng YL. The social effects of exergames on older adults: systematic review and metric analysis. **J Med Internet Res** 20: e10486, 2018. doi:[10.2196/10486](https://doi.org/10.2196/10486).
975. Chao YY, Scherer YK, Montgomery CA. Effects of using Nintendo Wii™ exergames in older adults: a review of the literature. **J Aging Health** 27: 379–402, 2015. doi:[10.1177/0898264314551171](https://doi.org/10.1177/0898264314551171).
976. de Bruin ED, Schoene D, Pichierri G, Smith ST. Use of virtual reality technique for the training of motor control in the elderly. Some theoretical considerations. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 43: 229–234, 2010. doi:[10.1007/s00391-010-0124-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00391-010-0124-7).
977. Sveistrup H, Thornton M, Bryanton C, McComas J, Marshall S, Finestone H, McCormick A, McLean J, Brien M, Lajoie Y, Bisson E. Outcomes of intervention programs using flatscreen virtual reality. **Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc** 2004: 4856–4858, 2004. doi:[10.1109/IEMBS.2004.1404343](https://doi.org/10.1109/IEMBS.2004.1404343).
978. Eng CM, Flynn RM, Thiessen ED, Fisher AV. A literature review on the effects of exergames on executive function in youth. **Technol Mind Behav** 4: 10.1037/tmb0000118, 2023. doi:[10.1037/tmb0000118](https://doi.org/10.1037/tmb0000118).
979. Benzing V, Heinks T, Eggenberger N, Schmidt M. Acute cognitively engaging exergame-based physical activity enhances executive functions in adolescents. **PLoS One** 11: e0167501, 2016. doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0167501](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0167501).
980. Klasen M, Weber R, Kircher TT, Mathiak KA, Mathiak K. Neural contributions to flow experience during video game playing. **Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci** 7: 485–495, 2012. doi:[10.1093/scan/nsr021](https://doi.org/10.1093/scan/nsr021).
981. Cacau LD, Oliveira GU, Maynard LG, de Araújo AA, da Silva WM, Neto ML, Antonioli AR, Santana VJ. The use of the virtual reality as intervention tool in the postoperative of cardiac surgery. **Rev Bras Cir Cardiovasc** 28: 281–289, 2013. doi:[10.5935/1678-9741.20130039](https://doi.org/10.5935/1678-9741.20130039).
982. Blanc P, Freysson C, Rivière F, Mourot L, Benaich P, Boussuges A, Maunier S. Effect of the Wii sport boxing video game on the heart rate in cardiac rehabilitation patients. **Arch Cardiovasc Dis** 3: 87–88, 2011. doi:[10.1016/S1878-6480\(11\)70266-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1878-6480(11)70266-X).
983. Ruivo JM, Karim K, O’Shea R, Oliveira RC, Keary L, O’Brien C, Gormley JP. In-class active video game supplementation and adherence to cardiac rehabilitation. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 37: 274–278, 2017. doi:[10.1097/HCR.0000000000000224](https://doi.org/10.1097/HCR.0000000000000224).
984. Müller H, Baumeister J, Bardal EM, Vereijken B, Skjæret-Maroni N. Exergaming in older adults: the effects of game characteristics on brain activity and physical activity. **Front Aging Neurosci** 15: 1143859, 2023. doi:[10.3389/fnagi.2023.1143859](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2023.1143859).
985. Ismail NA, Hashim HA, Ahmad Yusof H. Physical activity and exergames among older adults: a scoping review. **Games Health J** 11: 1–17, 2022. doi:[10.1089/g4h.2021.0104](https://doi.org/10.1089/g4h.2021.0104).
986. Cugusi L, Prosperini L, Mura G. Exergaming for quality of life in persons living with chronic diseases: a systematic review and meta-analysis. **PM R** 13: 756–780, 2021. doi:[10.1002/pmjr.12444](https://doi.org/10.1002/pmjr.12444).
987. Ditchburn JL, van Schaik P, Dixon J, MacSween A, Martin D. The effects of exergaming on pain, postural control, technology acceptance and flow experience in older people with chronic musculoskeletal pain: a randomised controlled trial. **BMC Sports Sci Med Rehabil** 12: 63, 2020. doi:[10.1186/s13102-020-00211-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13102-020-00211-x).
988. Daniel TO, Stanton CM, Epstein LH. The future is now: reducing impulsivity and energy intake using episodic future thinking. **Psychol Sci** 24: 2339–2342, 2013. doi:[10.1177/0956797613488780](https://doi.org/10.1177/0956797613488780).
989. Alberts HJ, Martijn C, De Vries NK. Fighting self-control failure: overcoming ego depletion by increasing self-awareness. **J Exp Soc Psychol** 47: 58–62, 2011. doi:[10.1016/j.jesp.2010.08.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jesp.2010.08.004).
990. Taren AA, Gianaros PJ, Greco CM, Lindsay EK, Fairgrieve A, Brown KW, Rosen RK, Ferris JL, Julson E, Marsland A. Mindfulness meditation training and executive control network resting state functional connectivity: a randomized controlled trial. **Psychosom Med** 79: 674, 2017. doi:[10.1097/PSY.0000000000000466](https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0000000000000466).
991. Friese M, Frankenbach J, Job V, Loschelder DD. Does self-control training improve self-control? A meta-analysis. **Perspect Psychol Sci** 12: 1077–1099, 2017. doi:[10.1177/1745691617697076](https://doi.org/10.1177/1745691617697076).
992. Batista EK, Klauss J, Fregni F, Nitsche MA, Nakamura-Palacios EM. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of targeted prefrontal cortex modulation with bilateral tDCS in patients with crack-cocaine dependence. **Int J Neuropsychopharmacology** 18: pyv066, 2015. doi:[10.1093/ijnp/pyv066](https://doi.org/10.1093/ijnp/pyv066).
993. Kohl SH, Veit R, Spetter MS, Günther A, Rina A, Lührs M, Birbaumer N, Preissl H, Hallschmid M. Real-time fMRI neurofeedback training to improve eating behavior by self-regulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: a randomized controlled trial in overweight and obese subjects. **Neuroimage** 191: 596–609, 2019. doi:[10.1016/j.neuroimage.2019.02.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2019.02.033).
994. Stern Y. What is cognitive reserve? Theory and research application of the reserve concept. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 8: 448–460, 2002. doi:[10.1017/S1355617701020240](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617701020240).
995. Stern Y. Cognitive reserve. **Psychophysiological** 47: 2015–2028, 2009. doi:[10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2009.03.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2009.03.004).
996. Ludyga S, Tränkner S, Gerber M, Pühse U. Effects of judo on neurocognitive indices of response inhibition in preadolescent children: a randomized controlled trial. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 53: 1648–1655, 2021. doi:[10.1249/MSS.00000000000002626](https://doi.org/10.1249/MSS.00000000000002626).
997. Ludyga S, Mücke M, Leuenberger R, Bruggisser F, Pühse U, Gerber M, Capone-Mori A, Keutler C, Brotzmann M, Weber P. Behavioral and neurocognitive effects of judo training on working memory capacity in children with ADHD: a randomized controlled trial. **Neuroimage** 36: 103156, 2022. doi:[10.1016/j.neuroimage.2022.103156](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2022.103156).
998. Glöckner A. How evolution outwits bounded rationality: the efficient interaction of automatic and deliberate processes in decision making and implications for institutions. In: *Better than Conscious? Decision Making, the Human Mind, and Implications for Institutions*, edited by Engel C, Singer W. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2008, p. 259–284.
999. Stevens JR. The evolutionary biology of decision making. In: *Better than Conscious? Decision Making, the Human Mind, and Implications for Institutions*, edited by Engel C, Singer W. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2008, p. 285–304.
1000. Jones L, Zenko Z. A systematic narrative review of extrinsic strategies to improve affective responses to exercise. **Front Sports Act Living** 5: 1186986, 2023. doi:[10.3389/fspor.2023.1186986](https://doi.org/10.3389/fspor.2023.1186986).
1001. Howlett N, Trivedi D, Troop NA, Chater AM. Are physical activity interventions for healthy inactive adults effective in promoting behavior change and maintenance, and which behavior change techniques are effective? A systematic review and meta-analysis. **Transl Behav Med** 9: 147–157, 2019. doi:[10.1093/tbm/iby010](https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/iby010).

1002. Tompson S, Lieberman MD, Falk EB. Grounding the neuroscience of behavior change in the sociocultural context. **Curr Opin Behav Sci** 5: 58–63, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.cobeha.2015.07.004.
1003. Miyake KK, Maroko AR, Grady KL, Maantay JA, Arno PS. Not just a walk in the park: methodological improvements for determining environmental justice implications of park access in New York city for the promotion of physical activity. **Cities Environ** 3: 1–17, 2010. doi:10.15365/cate.3182010.
1004. Cohen DA, Ashwood JS, Scott MM, Overton A, Evenson KR, Staten LK, Porter D, McKenzie TL, Catellier D. Public parks and physical activity among adolescent girls. **Pediatrics** 118: E1381–E1389, 2006. doi:10.1542/peds.2006-1226.
1005. Orsega-Smith E, Mowen AJ, Payne LL, Godbey G. The interaction of stress and park use on psycho-physiological health in older adults. **J Leisure Res** 36: 232–256, 2004. doi:10.1080/00222216.2004.11950021.
1006. Rosa JP, de Souza AA, de Lima GH, Rodrigues DF, Lemos VD, Alves ED, Tufik S, de Mello MT. Motivational and evolutionary aspects of a physical exercise training program: a longitudinal study. **Front Psychol** 6: 648, 2015. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00648.
1007. Basile AJ, Renner MW, Hidaka BH, Sweazea KL. An evolutionary mismatch narrative to improve lifestyle medicine: a patient education hypothesis. **Evol Med Public Health** 9: eoab010, 2021. doi:10.1093/emph/eoab010.
1008. Allen M, Preiss RW. Comparing the persuasiveness of narrative and statistical evidence using meta-analysis. **Commun Res Rep** 14: 125–131, 1997. doi:10.1080/08824099709388654.
1009. Zebregs S, van den Putte B, Neijens P, de Graaf A. The differential impact of statistical and narrative evidence on beliefs, attitude, and intention: a meta-analysis. **Health Commun** 30: 282–289, 2015. doi:10.1080/10410236.2013.842528.
1010. Aasdahl L, Nilsen TIL, Meisingset I, Nordstoga AL, Evensen KAI, Paulsen J, Mork PJ, Skarpsno ES. Genetic variants related to physical activity or sedentary behaviour: a systematic review. **Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act** 18: 15, 2021. doi:10.1186/s12966-020-01077-5.
1011. de Vilhena e Santos DM, Katzmarzyk PT, Seabra AF, Maia JA. Genetics of physical activity and physical inactivity in humans. **Behav Genet** 42: 559–578, 2012. doi:10.1007/s10519-012-9534-1.
1012. Lin X, Eaton CB, Manson JE, Liu S. The genetics of physical activity. **Curr Cardiol Rep** 19: 119, 2017. doi:10.1007/s11886-017-0938-7.